CONSUMPTION PATTERNS IN INDIA : A Study of Inter-state Variations

Dissertation submitted to the Jawaharlal Nehru University in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY

SUDHAKAR PATRA



CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY NEW DELHI - 110067 INDIA 1990

जवाहरलाल नेहरु विश्वविद्यालय JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY

NEW DELHI - 110067

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

22nd February, 1990

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that this dissertation entitled "CONSUMPTION PATTERNS IN INDIA : A STUDY OF INTER-STATE VARIATIONS" Submitted by SUDHAKAR PATRA in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (M. Phil.) of this university is to the best of my knowledge, a record of the student's own work, carried out by him under my supervison and guidance. It is here by certified that this work has not been presented for the award of any other degree or diploma.

Kusen enop 22.2.90 PROF. KUSUM CHOPRA Chairperson

EKShasme DR. R.K. SHARMA Supervisor

GRAM: JAYENU TEL.: 667676. 667557 TELEX: 031-73167 JNU IN

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The research work in this dissertation has been dependent upon the advice, guidance and help of a number of teachers and friends. It is my pleasure to record all of them. First of all I owe personal and intellectual debt to my revered supervisor Dr.R.K.Sharma for his valuable guidance, supervison and generous encouragement throughout the work. Infact, without his critical comments and constant help, I doubt if I would have completed this dissertation.

I express my heart-felt gratitude to Prof. Kusum Chopra who has been a constant Source of help, inspiration and enthusiasm for my research work. I am extremely grateful to all the faculty members, especially Prof. G.S. Bhalla, Prof. A.K. Mathur and Prof. G.K. Chadha for their guidance and support.

I am very thankful to Mr. Murlidhar who did the entire data processing and Computer programming for this dissertation.

My acknowledgements are also due to my friends, Satish, Diwakar, Abhyankar, Ashok, Rajiv, Amarendra, Raghu, Sridhar, K.V. Anil Kumar, Geeta, Pramodita, Anista, Bulbul and Mami for their co-operation and help.

Lastly I, myself bear the responsibility for any mistake in this dissertation.

(SUDHAKAR PATRA)

NEW DELHI Thursday, 22nd February, 1990

_____ PAGE NO

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT S

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF GRAPHS

ł

CHAPTER-I	INTRODUCTION	1 - 42
I.1	Consumption Economics: The Content, Scope, Problems and Challenges.	1 - 21
Ι.2	The consumption function in macro models & it's policy implications	21-27
I.3	Relevance of Consumption theory in developing countries	27-33
I.4	Review of existing literature on consumption studies	33-42
CHAPTER-II	ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORK AND DATA BASE	43-56
II.1	Objectives and Scope of Study	43-44
II.2	Hypotheses	44-44
II.3	The database and units of Study	45-49
II.4	Methodology	50-56
CHAPTER-III	INTER-STATE AND RURAL-URBAN VARIATIONS IN CONSUMPTION PATTERNS	57-81
III.1	Distribution of per capita expenditure on major commodity groups	57-66
III.2	Rural-Urban differentials in monthly per capita expenditure.	67-73
III.3	Rural-Urban variations in Consum- ption patterns.	73-81

CONTENTS

CHAPTER-IV	THE FORMS OF ENGEL FUNCTIONS, THEIR SUITABILITY AND EXPENDITURE ELASTICITIES	82-109
IV.1	The forms of Engel functions and their suitability	82-87
ΙΫ.2	Elasticities for cereals and clothing.	87-109
CHAPTER-V	DISPARITY IN TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND IT'S INTER-STATE VARIATIONS	110-144
V.1	Income Class wise distribution of population and total expenditure & concentration ratios	110-124
V.2	Disparity in expenditure incurred by two extreme decile population groups	124-127
V.3	Concentration Curves	128-144
CHAPTER-VI	EFFECT OF HOUSE HOLD SIZE ON CONSUMPTION	144-157
CHAPTER-VII	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	158-165
	BIBLIOGRAPHY	166-169

÷

· .

LIST OF TABLES

- TABLE1. Distribution of Per Capita Consumer Expenditure in
Different Commodity Groups (All India, Andhra
Pradesh, Assam, Bihar)
 - Distribution of Per Capita Consumer Expenditure in Different Commodity Groups (Gujrat, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka)
 - 3. Distribution of Per Capita Consumer Expenditure in Different Commodity Groups (Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharastra, Orissa)
 - Distribution of Per Capita Consumer Expenditure in Different Commodity Groups (Punjab, Rajsthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh)
 - 5. Distribution of Per Capita Consumer Expenditure in Different Commodity Groups (West Bengal)
 - 6. Rural Urban Differentials in Per Capita Expenditure (All India, Andhra Pradesh)
 - 7. Rural Urban Differentials in Per Capita Expenditure (Assam, Bihar)
 - 8. Rural Urban Differentials in Per Capita Expenditure (Gujrat, Haryana)
 - 9. Rural Urban Differentials in Per Capita Expenditure (Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka)
 - 10. Rural Urban Differentials in Per Capita Expenditure (Kerala, Madhya Pradesh)
 - 11. Rural Urban Differentials in Per Capita Expenditure (Maharastra, Orissa)
 - 12. Rural Urban Differentials in Per Capita Expenditure (Punjab, Rajsthan)
 - 13. Rural Urban Differentials in Per Capita Expenditure (Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh)
 - 14. Rural Urban Differentials in Per Capita Expenditure (West Bengal)

- 15. Regression Coefficients, T values, F values and Coefficients of Determination in Intercept Dummy Regression for Cereals
- 16. Regression Coefficients, T values, F values and Coefficients of Determination in Intercept Dummy Regression for Clothing
- 17. Regression Coefficients, T values, F values and Coefficients of Determination in Slope Dummy Regression for Cereals
- 18. Regression Coefficients, T values, F values and Coefficients of Determination in Slope Dummy Regression for Clothing
- 19. Regression Coefficients, T values, F values and Coefficients of Determination in Intercept & slope Dummy Regression for Cereals
- 20. Regression Coefficients, T values, F values and Coefficients of Determination in Intercept & slope Dummy Regression for Clothing
- 21. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for All India
- 22. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Assam
- 23. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Bihar
- 24. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Gujrat
- 25. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Haryana
- 26. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Jammu & Kashmir

- 27. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Karnataka
- 28. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Kerala
- 29. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Madhya Pradesh
- 30. Regrssion Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Maharastra
- 31. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Orissa
- 32. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Punjab
- 33. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Rajsthan
- 34. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Tamil Nadu
- 36. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for Uttar Pradesh
- 37. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals for West Bengal
- 38. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Clothing for All India
- 39. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Clothing for Andhra Pradesh

- 40. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Clothing for Assam
- 41. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Clothing for Bihar
- 42. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Clothing for Gujrat
 - 43. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for Clothing for Haryana
 - 44. Regression Coefficients, T values, and
 Coefficients of Determination for clothing Jammu & Kashmir
 - 45. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing Karnataka
 - 46. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing Kerala
 - 47. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing Madhya Pradesh
 - 48. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing Maharastra
 - 49. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing Orissa
 - 50. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing Punjab
 - 51. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing Rajsthan
 - 52. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing Tamil Nadu

- 53. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing Uttar Pradesh
- 54. Regression Coefficients, T values, and Coefficients of Determination for clothing West Bengal
- 55. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (All India)
- 56. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Andhra pradesh)
- 57. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Assam)
- 58. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Bihar)
- 59. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Gujrat)
- 60. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Haryana)
- 61. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Jammu & Kashmir)
- 62. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Karnataka)
- 63. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Kerala)
- 64. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Madhya Pradesh)

- 65. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Maharastra)
- 66. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Orissa)
- 67. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Punjab)
- 68. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Rajsthan)
- 69. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Tamil Nadu)
- 70. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (Uttar Pradesh)
- 71. Percentage of Population and Total Expenditure in Different Expenditure Classes & Concentration Ratio (West Bengal)
- 72. Percentage of Expenditure Incured by Two Extreme Decile Population Groups
- 73. Expenditure and Household Size Elasticities For Cereals for Rural Households
- 74. Expenditure and Household Size Elasticities For Cereals for Urban Households
- 75. Expenditure and Household Size Elasticities For Clothing for Rural Households
- 76. Expenditure and Household Size Elasticities For Clothing for Urban Households
- 77. Regression Coefficients, T values, Standard Errors, F Values and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals in Rural Areas
- 78. Regression Coefficients, T values, Standard Errors, F Values and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals in urban Areas

- 79. Regression Coefficients, T values, Standard Errors, F Values and Coefficients of Determination for Clothing in Rural Areas
- 80. Regression Coefficients, T values, Standard Errors, F Values and Coefficients of Determination for Clothing in urban Areas.
- 81. Regression Coefficients, T values, Standard Errors, F Values and Coefficients of Determination for Total Expenditure in Rural Areas
- 82. Regression Coefficients, T values, Standard Errors, F Values and Coefficients of Determination for Cereals Total Expenditure in urban Areas

LIST OF GRAPHS

.

GRAPH 1.	The Engel Curve
2.	Concentration curve (All India)
3.	Concentration curve (Andhra Pradesh)
4.	Concentration curve (Assam)
5.	Concentration curve (Bihar)
6.	Concentration curve (Gujrat)
7.	Concentration curve (Haryana)
8.	Concentration curve (Jammu & Kashmir)
9.	Concentration curve (Karnataka)
10.	Concentration curve (Kerala)
11.	Concentration curve (Madhya Pradesh)
12.	Concentration curve (Maharastra)
13.	Concentration curve (Orissa)
14.	Concentration curve (Punjab)
15.	Concentration curve (Rajsthan)
16.	Concentration curve (Tamil Nadu)
17.	Concentration curve (Uttar Pradesh)
18.	Concentration Curve (West Bengal)
	•

,

.

.

CHAPTER - I

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER - I

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this chapter is to give brief introduction on consumption economics, it's use in macro models and it's application in developing countries. All the above have been analysed in three sections. The fourth section contains survey of literature on consumption studies.

I.1 CONSUMPTION ECONOMICS: THE CONTENT, SCOPE, PROBLEMS AND CHALLENGES

Planning for economic development usually involves a national income accounting system at a relatively high level of aggregation. Such an income accounting system includes a set of behavioural equations and almost always a consumption function. Consumption, the major component of aggregate demand is usually linked to income and possibly to other variables as well. Hence the study of consumer behaviour has lot of significance in planning and development.

Consumption economics is more of a multi disciplinary field than a sub-area of standard economics. But it retains its ties to economic behaviour and economic phenomena i.e. on the allocation of scarce resources and on the value of goods and services purchased by individual consumers and by group of consumers. Consumption economics has been evolving from professional work along the following lines (1) Micro economics theory relating consumer behaviour to price, income and in recent years to other socio-economic factors, (2) Macro economic theory of market demand in response to price and of consumption function in response to income, (3) empirical economic studies, (4) development in the applied areas of family and consumer economics and in marketing. Among all these lines economic theory of consumer behaviour relating to income has appeared as the significant part of it.

The relation between aggregate consumption or aggregate savings and aggregate income, generally termed as the consumption function has occupied a major role in economic thinking ever since J.M.Keynes made it a keystone of his theoretical structure "General Theory of Employment, Keynes took it for granted Interest and Money". that current consumption expenditure is a highly dependable and stable function of current income. In the words of Keynes, " The aggregate income, measured in terms of the wage-unit, as a rule, the principal variable upon which the is consumption constituent of the aggregate demand function He termed it a "fundamental psychological will depend". rule" of any modern community that "when its real income is

increased, it will not increase its consumption by an equal absolute amount".¹

Prior to Keynes, many studies were conducted but their focus was invariably on ascertaining budget relations for different groups of families. Alfred Marshall, who expressly recognised the relationship between aggregate income, consumption and saving, failed to recognise its crucial significance. Therefore, the consumption function, is rightly considered a keynesian invention for it has at the heart of his theoretical system and embodies what is now known as the absolute income hypothesis.

Theoretical interest stimulated much empirical work to test the hypothesis and derive consumption function. Numerical consumption functions were estimated from two kinds of data: first time series on consumptions, savings, income prices, and similar variables available mostly for the period after World War I: second budget data on the consumption, savings and income of individuals and families available from numerous sample surveys made during the past one and half centuries. Both the sources of data invariably corroborated and continued the hypothesis, producing a very high goodness of fit, with current income accounting for the

^{1.} J.M. Keynes : The General Theory Of Employment, Interest and Money.

bulk of the variation in consumption, the average and marginal propensity to consume being less than the average propensity to consume. Hence it was confirmed that current consumption expenditure was highly correlated with income and the percentage of income saved was increased with income.

Doubts about the adequacy of this hypothesis arose its inability to reconcile budget studies because of on savings, with observed long run trends. A serious conflict evidence arose when Kuznets² observed in 1946 from of the estimates of savings in the United States for a period since 1899 that the agregate saving ratio remained virtually constant, despite the fact that incomes rose substantially in this period. According to his estimates, the percentage income saved was much the same over the whole of the of The corresponding ratio of consumption expenditure period. decidedly higher than the marginal to income was propensities that had been computed from either time series Examination of budget studies for earlier or budget data. strengthened the appearance of conflict. periods The average propensity to consume was roughly the same for widely time points, despite substantial separated Yet each set of budget differences in average real income. S. Kuznets : national product since 1869.(National 2.

Bureau of Economic Research 1946)

studies separately resulted a marginal propensity decidely lower than the average propensity. Finally, the saving ratio in the period, after World War II was sharply lower than the ratio that would have been consistent with findings on the relation between income and savings in the interwar period-this experience dramatically underlined the inadequacy of consumtion function relating consumption or savings solely to current income.

conflict of evidence stimulated The more complex hypotheses. Dusenberry, Brady, Friedman and others attempted to explain this inconsistency by criticising the fundamental assumption of aggregate demand theory that (1)Every consumer's behaviour is independent of that of every onsumer or individual and that (2) consumption other relations are reversible in time. Brady and Friedman suggested that a consumer units consumption depends not on its absolute income but on its position in the distribution among consumer units in its community. They of income presented a good deal of evidence, mostly from budget data, $Dusenberry^3$ in support of this relative income hypothesis. based the same hypothesis on a theoretical structure that emphasises the desire to emulate one's neighbours and the demonstration by the neighbours of qualities of the hitherto J.S. Duesenberry: Income, Saving and The Theory Of 3.

^{3.} J.S. Duesenberry: Income, Saving and The Theory of Consumer Behaviour. Havard University press, cambridge Mass, 1949

unused consumption goods. addition. unknown or In he suggested that the relative income hypothesis could be used to interpret aggregate data by expressing the ratio of consumption to income as a function of the ratio of curreent income to the highest level previously achieved. Simply consumption and savings depend not on the level of income but on the relative position of the individual iin the income scale. Therefore there exists strong tendency for the people to emulate others consumption pattern and to strive constantly towards a higher standard of living. Once a higher standard of living is achieved. people are reluctant to return to a lower level when incomes go down. This was the main argument put forward by Dussenberry in support of the relative income by hypothesis.

Dussenberry used this hypothesis to reconcile the fact that dissairing at a given level of income was less frequent in 1941 than in 1935-36 and that Negro families saved more than white families in 1935-36 at the same level of income in the United States. However, findings such as these, do not necessarily serve to rule out the absolute income hypothesis and it is still open to question whether facts do indeed conflict with it. A basic tenet of the hypothesis is the ceteris paribus assumption for all variables other than income; yet data available on empirical studies have been too restricted to allow other relevant variables to be held

constant and if such variables are not constant, failure of the rate of saving or of consumption to vary with income may represent simply, the effects of these omitted variables.

√Tobin had examined the consistency of relative income hypothesis and the earlier absolute income hypothesis with a limited body of empirical evidence. Though he found neither hypotheses satisfactory, he concluded that the weight of evidence favours the absolute income hypothesis and he tentatively suggested that changes in wealth might explain the rough constancy overtime in the fraction of income saved.

The doubts about the adequacy of the Keynesian consumption function raised by the empirical evidence were reinforced by the theoretical controversy about Keynes's proposition that there is no automatic force in a monetarv to assure the existence of a full-employment economy position. A number of writer, particularly Haberler and demonstrated that this analytical proposition is Pigou, invalid if consumption expenditure is taken to be a function not only of income but also of wealth or to put it differently, if the average propensity to consume is taken to depend in a particular way on the ratio of wealth to This suggestion was widely accepted, not only income.

because of its consistency with general economic theory, but also because it seemed to offer a plausible explanation for the high ratio of consumption to income in the immediate postwar period.

One empirical study, by William Hamburger found that the ratio of wealth to income was closely correlated with the ratio of consumption to income, as judged by aggregate time series data for the inter-war and post-World War II period. Other studies particularly by Klein, have used budget data to investigate the role of particular kinds of wealth, especially liquid assets.

\/The most recent attempt to reconcile conflicting indications about the basic form of the relationship of consumption to income is that provided by the more or less independent work of M.Friedman⁴ and Modigliani. Friedman's famous work known as Permanent income hypothesis is based on argument that the actual observable measured income of the any period, for any individual or economy consists of the sum of permanent and transitory component. Likewise actual basic permanent 'measured!consumption consists of random transitory consumption. The consumption and of consumption and income transitorv elements are M. Friedman : A Theory of Consumption Function. national 4. Bureau of Economic Research. Inc. N.York, 1955

uncorrelated with their corressponding permanent elements and with each other. However, permanent consumption is proportional to permanent income. All the above relations can be mathematically expressed in following ways :-

Cp = kYpY = Yp+YtC = Cp+Ct

Cor(YtYp) = Cor(YtCt) = Cor(CtCp) = 0

p denotes permanent, t transitory, c consumption, y income and k proportionality constant.

cross-section consumption function plotted against Α income over a fairly short period of time, will tend to make the observed consumption function a good deal flatter than the 'true' propensity to consume. If consumption is а function of permanent income, a rise in actual income would be expected to affect consumption only in so far as the rise in income raises the consumer's permanent income. According to this hypothesis marginal propensity to consume would be very unstable and would be high or low depending on how an increase in current income will affect expectations about the permanent income. It implies that one cannot rely on the simple role that a given change in income will always produce a given predictable change in consumption. This

hypothesis, though analytically very rich, is difficult to empirically because of difficulty test in measuring permanent income and consumption. Friedman himself has stated "the magnitudes termed 'permanent income' and 'permanent consumption' that play such a crucial role in the theoretical analysis cannot be observed directly for any individual units". The most that can be observed are actual receipts and expenditures during some finite period, perhaps by some verbal statements supplemented about expectations in future. The theoretical constructs are exante magnitudes; the empirical data are ex-post. Hence it is difficult to test permanent income hypothesis through empirical test.

Modigliani's life cycle hypothesis is another landmark in the history of consumption theory. The life cycle hypothesis developed by Ando, Brumberg and Modigliani is based on household utility maximising behaviour. Assuming that the household has a given life span and intends to leave no legacies and also given certainty, the motive for saving is to rearrange life time consumption in relation to the expected future income stream. This hypothesis stresses accumulation of non human wealth as the means of the The rate of consumption at any given this aim. achieving of the plan which extends over the facet period is a balance of the individuals life, while the income accuring

within the same period is but one element which contributes to the shaping of such a plan. The typical time profile of life time income stream is one than rises in the early working years, reaches a plateau in the middle years and is followed by a sudden decline upon retirement. To even out profile of the life time consumption a typical the household will either consume or save very little when save in the middle years and consume young. upon retirement. \checkmark It is assumed that the household's current consumption is proportional to its resources, the factor of proportionality depends on the interest rate used to discount future income. The main concern of the life cycle hypothesis is that it is concerned explicitly with the role of asset accumulation and the effect of age on household √This consumption. hypothesis reconciles the non proportional consumption function produced by budget studies the constancy of the long run aggregate average with propensity to consume. A Cross section regression of correct consumption on current income produces the non-proportional consumption functions according to this hypothesis.

Although all the hypotheses try to explain consumption behaviour, the evidence surveyed leaves room for considerable satisfaction with the relationship postulated by Keynes that a highly regular relationship exists between

aggregate consumption and aggregate disposable income. Thus, whatever particular combination of current level income, change of income and future income expectations may finally be settled on as the best explanation of current consumption. It is clear that the relationship of consumption and income is far more complex than was earlier believed⁵.

The analysis of consumer behaviour is a branch of econometrics which has always been intensively investigated either from the data based on family budget or of time series or of a combination of both. The showing how expenditure of a relationship particular commodity or commodity group varies with the income level of the individual or household has been one of the important aspect on which attention has centered in recent times. Ernest Engel had investigated this subject over a century analysed family budget data and arrived at the He ago. following conclusions:

- 1) Food constitutes the largest proportion of total expenditure in the family budget.
- The proportion of expenditure incurred on food decreases as the income level and standard of living increases.

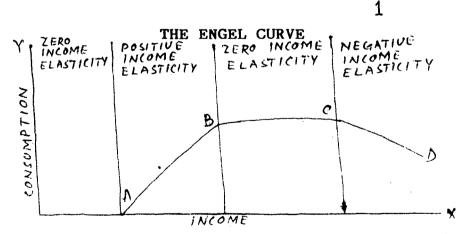
^{5.} See R.Ferber, "Research On Household Behaviour", American Economic Review, vol. III, 1962.

3) The proportion of expenditure on rent and clothing is approximately constant and that on luxury items increases with a rise in the income and standard of In his later study in 1985, Engel realised living. and third of his propositions are an that first representation of facts. His second inadequate proposition has been repeatedly confirmed in later studies and has become known as Engel's Law. He believed that the percentage of family expenditure devoted to purchase the food items provided an accurate and truthful measure of the material well-being of the people. He developed this idea into a natural law that "The poorer an individual, the greater must be the : percentage of income necessary for the maintainance of physical subsistance and again from this a greater proportion must be allowed for food."

However. Engel went further and tried to generalise the theory into a complete measure of the standard of living of In his general theory he implied that the individual. an expense for the secondary necessities variations in Housing, Light etc.) are approximately (Clothing, in rate and direction of change with food synchronous this expense and are of the same general nature. A11 implies that the demand for food is relatively inelastic. The theoretical validity of Engel's Law rests upon the

consideration of the means and order of satisfying desires. Theoreticaly, it is not expected that this social process as predicted and shown by Engel would continue endlessly in the direction. may be expected eventual same Ιt saturation points with a resultant change in the course of satisfaction the desire for food. Some economists have of shown that saturation points have reached for some items in highly developed countries after a certain level of income.

Whatever may be, Engel's law is a fruitful and useful law in consumption theory. The Engel curve describes the responsiveness of demand for consumer goods to changes in income of the consumer. It shows income elasticty of demand. This is graphically shown below.



In the above figure ABCD curve is the curve showing relation between income and consumption for food. When the curve is rising income elasticity is positive in the range AB, in the range BC, demand for the good is not affected by

the changes in the level of income, elasticity is zero. When the curve declines in CD, income elasticity is negative. This shows that the amount of a good actually consumed will vary with the level of income, that is at very low income most of income is spent on food items. As income rises the consumer may be able to dispense with inferior substitutes and by superior goods. At suficiently high income he may stop purchasing extra of the commodities even if his income rises. As Engel postulated and as has been observed, demand for some commodities like food and basic while clothing may not increase very much as income rises, the demand for some other commodities like luxuries may increase rapidly with income.

Engel Curves, however are crude approximations and can be regarded only as partial relationships beause expenditure commodity or a commodity group depends not only on а on but on certain other factors too. Of all such nonincome income factors, household size, age of the head (decision maker) of the household are important to affect consumer expenditure. Other factors like age, sex, education and important influence on the occupation may have an consumption expenditure of a particular commodity. Since other factors are difficult to fit into Engel Curves, many have tried to analyse consumption pattern with family size It may be thought that since household size is and income.

non-economic factor, it could be possible to proceed а by a random variable whose effects treating it as are superimposed on those of income and that its effects could ignored by examining only the averages of a number be of households of different sizes. This simple treatment is not justified for two reasons. Firstly, in most of the samples of household expenditures, there is a positive correlation household income and household size. between so that the biased estimates will result if household size is not Secondly, variations in household size explicitly treated. have comparatively large effects on consumption, so that in most samples of household expenditures the magnitude of the variations in consumption due to household size is for some commodities greater than that due to income variations. Thus household size must be considered explicitly in the formulation of Engel Curve.

The homogenity hypothesis allowing for the variations household size is given by assuming that consumption per in person depends on the level of income per person which in corresponds to the assumption of constant return to turn, The adoption of the homogeneity hypothesis allows a scale. number of simplifications in the theory of the household which are of importance. First of all, it implies that the curve for households of different sizes are likely to Engel

cross if examined over their full range. Secondly, household size variations may be used to differentiate between luxuries and necessaries. If a good is a necessity, the income elasticity is less than one and it is to be expected that scatter diagrams will show the Engel curves for larger households laying systematically above those for smaller households. For luxuries, on the other hand, the income elasticity is greater than one and the curves for smaller households will be higher. In the intermediate case, when the elasticity is about unity, the curves will cross each other and shall show little systematic variations with the size of the household.

The other assumptions along with homogeneity assumption required for Engel curve 6 are as follows :

a) In the derivation of Engel Curve from family budget data, differences are observed to exist and those are the result of differences in the circumstances such as different incomes, different composition and size of households which act on consumers who react in the same manner. These differences are sought to be captured by observing consumers in different circumstances at the same time through cross - section studies.

6. The Theory Under lying Engel Curve & Application:See S.J. Prais and H. S. Houthkker (1955), The Analysis Of Family Budgets. Cambridge University Press, cambridge

b) Prices are also assumed to be same for all households within the group to which the budget relates and the quantities are purchased over a period of time within which the level of prices has remained constant.

Due to certain complications the first assumption may not hold true. There are dyanamic factors which include a resistance on the part of the consumer to immediate changes his habits and the effets of a stock of commodities in and expectations. There is also the possibility of consumer revision of consumers preferences if the possibility of interdependences of preferences is recogised. Such complications can be ignored since they are usually concerned with the static theory of consumer behaviour. The second assumption is invalidated because of the existence of regional price variations. local monopolies price determination and semi - controlled markets. The error resulting from this assumption can be minimised by using appropriate statistical techniques i.e. by stratifying households into groups having more or less the same way of Lags in response to price life and family composition. changes may be of little importance but income lags are more serious and highly relevant to the interpretation of Engel They are also important because expenditure is not Curves. influenced by the less stable ¢transitory' components of income.

While deriving the Engel Curve expenditure on or quantity of a specific good may be used as dependent Since the commodity is not always of a unique variable. variety, it cannot be purchased at the same price. If that was the case, there would be no need for a choice since both would give the same result except for a proportionality factor equal to the price. In practice choice is guided by existing data. An argument can be put forward which the correct decision is to analyse the suggests that dependence of expenditure and average price paid on income and to derive the implied relationship for quantity as their ratio. This argument is based on the fact that the average price paid rises rather smoothly with income and expenditure being the product of quantity and in turn, average price will rise more smoothly than quantity. This principle suggests that the use of the proportion of expenditure on the commodity as the dependent variable is not advised, since for some commodities this has a distinct maximum with If expenditure is used, there is respect to income. no difficulty in forming composite commodities.

On the otherhand, independent variable in derivation of Engel Curve, that is, income, the considrations about its definition is complex. Since the income stream accruing to the consumer is not steady over time and his needs are also subject to change, the conditions of static demand theory

remain unsatisfied and the income received in a particular period may be a poor indication of its standard of living. The true determinants of expenditure of household in a dynamic situation are a complicated function of past, present and expected incomes. However, this line of enquiry is difficult to pursue because of lack of adequate and sufficient information or data.

The use of total expenditure as a proxy for income 25 independent or determining variable has been used the in many studies due to lack of income data, specially in India. This can be justified on the assumption that while total may be a complicated function of income expenditure expectations etc., the distribution of expenditures among various commodities depends only on the level of total Expenditure on a particular commodity and its expenditure. income and total relationship with expenditure was subjected to graphical analysis. It was observed that in non-durables, better cases particularly for а most relationship emerged with total expenditure rather than income as the explanatory variable. For durables, in some cases, income failed to exhibit good relationship at the higher levels of income. Thus the use of total expenditure alternative for income for the estimation of Engel as an elasticities is not a drawback from the theoretical point of

TH2983 view. The estimation of Engel elasticity and fitting of curve have been very popular among economists to analyse

DISS 339.470954 P2748 Co

 \mathbb{N}

F

consumer behaviour.

Consumption theory and its estimation procedures just outlined have passed through a century or more. Still there are several things on this field to be estimated, empirically tested. The applications of consumption functions and behaviour for policy formulatons have been very important in recent years.

I.2 THE CONSUMPTION FUNCTION IN MACRO MODELS & ITS POLICY DIS IMPLICATIONS NO

1940 Before most economic theory pertinent to consumption by large groups of people was developed from the theory of behaviour of an individual consumer by direct generalisation what the individual consumers would do in response to price alternatives or income changes was assumed to hold true for all consumers in a market or country. This assumptions ignored differences among individuals and a variety of problems in summing or aggregating over many people and often over several slightly different products.

The pre - world war theory of market demand which described how the quantities of a commodity taken by all consumers from the market would vary at alternative prices

was such a generalisation. The market demand schedule was envisoned as the sum of the schedules of individuals in the market, without many complications but the aggregation of incomes of individuals making up the market was gradually recognised to involve quite complex problems. Keynes theory of consumption function was based on his view of how a consumer must react introspective to variations in income. This theory became an important part of his macro economic theory of employment, prices and income.

In constructing a complete macro economic model Planners and economists assumed a simple, absolute income consumption function. This can be a useful simplification if the main purpose of the model is to emphasise those features which are of fundamental importance to a particular theoretical approach. For instance, in a Keynesian model the abolute income-consumption function is an important ingredient because it is a simple way of obtaining a multiplier process.

Consumption funcions in which the major determinant is the flow variable, income, are much favoured by Keynesians. Monetarists often prefer a stock adjustment approach whereby consumption depends on wealth and the rates of return on different types of assets. However, the two

approaches can be made equivalent, as the permanent income and life cycle hypotheses show.

economic models with a In more immediate policy application, a simple consumption function is inadequate since the effects of adjustment lags are an important consideration. A more complex function in which comsumption depends in a specific way on the current and lagged values of its determinants is needed. This applies equally to the other functional relationships included in such models. The inclusion of such lagged relationship makes an economic The model can trace out a dynamic time path model dynamic. of adjustment for the endogeneous variables. It is no longer restricted to comparative static analysis alone in which all variables are dated in current time. The quantitative size of the lags relating to each period of time will determine the adjustment path followed by the variables. endogeneous Thus the lag structure of consumption needs to be known with reasonable accuracy if the economy is to be regulated along Keynesian lines.

In aggregate economic models linear expenditure systems are of great interest where they provide desirable disaggregation of the consumption function. These are models which deal with commodities rather than individual commodity and such groups when, added, yield total consumer

expenditure. One of the earliest linear expenditure models was suggested by R. Stone (Economic Journal, 1954). The Linear expenditure systems (LES) are usually formulated on the basis of a utility function from which demand functions are derived in the normal way (Maximisation of the utility function subject to a budget constraint). These models are applied to 'groups of commodities' between which no substitution is possible. In Linear expenditure systems the commodities bought by the consumers are grouped in broad categories, so as to be compatible with the additive postulate of the utility function.

There are various versions of the linear expenditue model, depending on the form of the utility function. Researchers are now working on LES with aggregate data. These models help in prediction for demand of different commodities.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The application of Jaynesian demand management policies requires a reasonable knowledge of the determinants of short run consumption. The short run marginal propensity to consume is relatively small and the relationship between current consumption and current income, even on an annual

basis, is quite erratic and the quantitative effects of determinants other than income is still an unsolved issue.

There is still disagreement concerning the channels through which macro economic policy affects consumption expenditure. The traditional view is that disposable income the predominant channel in the transmission mechanism, is while changes in the money supply and interest rates have very little influence. This leaves direct and indirect tax changes (including subsidies) as the principal means by which the government can regulate consumption. However, the permanent income hypothesis suggests a weaker influence for fiscal policy since tax changes can only affect consumption if they alter permanent income. Thus temporary tax charges will have no impact on consumption because they only affect If expectations are formed rationally, transitory income. then any tax charges which can be anticipated by households, have already been taken account of in their estimates of permanent income. As these will not be revised of permanent As these will not be revised when the anticipated income. changes occur, then only unanticipayted tax changes, tax which are regarded as permanent, will affect consumption.

However, the permanent income hypothesis does predict that a change in transitory income will be entirely absorbed by household saving, which includes purchases of consumer

durables. This enables tax changes to affect a subcomponent of aggregate consumption expenditure. Opponents of this hypothesis maintain that households cannot borrow extensively on the expectation of uncertain future income. They, therefore, face a binding liquidity constraint which enforces a reasonably close correspondence between current consumption and current income.

The permanent income and life cycle hypotheses give monetary policy a greater role in determining aggregate consumption than does the traditional keynesian approach with its emphasis on current disposable income. This difference arises because the permanent income and life cycle hypothesis treat consumption as determined by wealth or its permanent income equivalent. The monetarist view of the transmission mechanism is that monetary policy affects aggregate demand by causing portfolio adjustment. Anv change in either total private sector net wealth or in its consumption will result in portfolio disequilibrium. Asset holders will adjust back to equilibrium by shifting between the various types of financial and real assets (goods). The Government can increase the total amount of private sector wealth by increasing the stock of government bonds or money. Wealth will also increase if the ratio of money to bonds is increased, causing interest rates to fall. This, in turn, increase the present value and raise the prices of will

financial assets, including equity. Therefore, total wealth will rise. In the monetarist transmission mechanism the effect of a change in the stock of money is thus both more direct, because consumption depends on wealth and more pervasive because portfolio adjustment occurs accross the whole range of financial assets and goods. In contrast the traditional Keynesian transmission mechanism is indirect as it is restricted to interest rate changes only. Ιn addition. the consumption component of aggregate demand is regarded as unresponsive to interest rate changes. Keynesians, especially in Britain, typically consider that monetary policy only affects consumption by changing the availability of credit, whereas its cost has little effect. these differences should not be However. exaggerated particularly with respect to post 1960 developments. Keynesian economists such as Tobin have been in a forefront of developing a general equilibrium portfolio approach to financial analysis, and more recent Keynesian econometric now incorporate a relatively comprehensive models do monetary transmission mechanism.

I.3 RELEVANCE OF CONSUMPTION THEORY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

The main objective of economic planning in developing countries is to achieve a secular increase in the real per

capita income of the indivisuals. Hence the growth policy is to mobilise internal resources for the purpose of capital formation and to invest economy's available surplus in desired way to achieve rapid increase in income. Rise in rural per capita income is usually accompanied by an increase in the demand for different commodities. Hence supply of commodities must be increased in order to match the demand to keep the prices constant. Any disequilbrium in the demand and supply of commodites shall lead to bottleneck. It is, therefore, valuable to have knowledge of the future demand for different consumer goods'.

The need for such a knowledge is further heightened by the fact that in developing countries, the increased incomes in the hands of poor people who form the bulk of population of these countries will generate demand for consumer goods rather rapidly and unless the available supplies match this increased demand, price level will rise. This is likely to impede the smooth functioning of the process of economic growth.

Looking at the Indian economy, its vastness, wide ranging variations in habits and tastes, it is essential to have adequate knowledge on future demand for different

 See V.K.R.V. Rao: "Investment, Income and the Multiplier in an underdeveloped Economy"in Agarwala & Singh ed. The Economics Of Underdevelopment, 1958.

commodities for policy formulations. We have а predominantly agricultural country where capital equipment is low and the standard of technical knowledge applied to production is inferior to that in the Western developed countries. Since, majority of wage earners falls in the cateogry of self employed, a significant proportion of the national output is intended for self consumption. The per capita incomes being very low, sometimes below the minimum level of subsistence, the bulk of the population live in the condition of abject poverty. The key to dynamism in such a country lies in its economic planning and policy. The relevance of consumption theory for India and for all such developing countries can best be appreciated through need of demand projection for macro level policies.

Usually in such developing countries, the simple multiplier principle of Keynesian Scheme does not work. Inspite of a high managerial propensity to consume, an increase in investment is not automatically followed by secondary increase in income, output and employment. This is because the consumption goods industries (particularly food) to which the increased demand is directed are not in a position to expand output due to smaller industrial base and lack of raw materials. Bottlenecks i.e., surplus of shortages are encountered at every stage of expansion of output and hence it is not possible to increase output very

significantly despite a willingness to spend money on increasing production. Again an increase in money incomes of agriculturists which is consequent on economic progress cause a large part of the increase to be spent will on consumption goods particularly food items and food grains. This will lead to a reduction in the marketable surplus of an increase in the demand for consumption grains, i.e., goods will be met by a diversion of output from market to self-consumption. This means that the non-agriculture sector has to pay still higher prices for its food grains without an appropriate response on the part of production in agriculture. The position is not very different in the case of the non agricultural sector due to reasons such as the of effective excess capacity absense in industries, difficulty of obtaining raw materials and other ingredients for additional production, inelastic supply of skilled workers and various other bottlenecks. Thus the primary investment and income would lead to secondary increase in and tertiary increases in income but not such a noticable in output. The result would be a general rise in increase Since the rise in percapita incomes which results prices. from economic development when it is initiated will be accompanied by an increase in the demand for different consumption goods, particularly food. If this demand is not matched by an increasing supply of the same commodities, the

rise in prices which will result will affect the already existing low consumption levels of the growing population. Also, it will necessitate the import of these goods thereby cutting down on other essential imports of raw material and machinary goods required for economic development. This will act as a major obstracle in the progress of the country.

In order to avoid such situations the planners have to take the responsibility of deciding 'what to produce' and 'how to produce'. In a mixed economy like India the planner is compelled to know consumer preferences, his preference schedules derive from the consumers' preference schedules⁸. The principle underlying this is that once the consumer's share in the society's total resources is settled and his wants 'pruned of irrationality', 'the production of consumer goods should be designed in such a way that it secures the maximum fulfilment of his wants. Planning without the requisite co-efficients of choice is bound to be arbitrary intuition and guesswork. This could prove based on disastrous for developing countries since they are not likely to have large stocks of goods to meet their current influence of consumer demand has to be deficits. The

^{8.} See H.K.Manmohan Singh:Demand Theory and Economic Calculation in a Mixed Economy,Allen and Unwin Ltd. London,1963.

encountered by the planner in respect of the means of production as well. The guiding principle of growth policy in a developing country is the mobilisation of internal resources for purposes of capital formation. In order to that the economy's available surplus ensure is canalised into investment, consumption must be controlled. The volume, composition and direction of foreign trade is bound to be significant in these countries. It is revealed by statistics of international trade that on an average foreign trade of an developing country is 10 to 15 per cent of the total gross National Product of the country. Imbalances in the foreign trade sector will have far-reaching repurcussions on the whole economy. To make the supply demand relations in the foreign trade sector respond favourably to the general economic plans of the country, the factors that affect the conditions of supply and demand have to be studied carefully by the planners. The pricing policy has to be manipulated so as to equate the aggregates of money purchasing power and prices in the consumer goods markets. Non the other hand, the economy may rely on the method of directly shaping the real purchasing power of every household through judicious taxes and subsidies. Α mixed economy has to rely on both.

In the private sector, prices of outputs produced cannot be directly controlled by the state and the fiscal

method can be only partially effective. Since only a few people in developing countries pay direct taxes, the fiscal method to be effective has to rely on indirect taxes. However, the tastes and needs of different households being different, the proportions in which indirect taxes will be different for households remain uncertain, besides involving considerable time lag which reduce its effectiveness monitor resources into disired channels. Out of various direct control methods, price control is the most important which has to be imposed. The study of consumer demand and consumption pattern order in these circumstances is very The elasticities of income and expenditure for essential. different items of consumption provide valuable indices of what demand is likely to be. Thus the demand prediction the planners in the developing countries helps in formulating appropriate plans and taking decisions regarding investment and production.

I.4 REVIEW OF EXISTING LITERATURE ON CUMSUMPTION STUDIES

Consumer surveys have been conducted and studied for centuries. In the Seventeenth century Gregory King Surveyed English consumers as a part of his tax research. A trio of nineteenth century Europeans interested in problems of poverty started an extensive series of studies of family

living expenses. Edovard Ducpetiaux collected data from Belgian families in the middle of the nineteenth centgury on consumption. Frederic Lee play started as a mining engineer but shifted to a full time study of the living conditions of European workers who were in the midst of the industrial 1875 Carroll D.Wright, Commissioner of revolution. In Labour Statistics of Massachasetts published an oustanding study of income and expenditures of Massachusetts working men's families, including a great collection of data which has been subjectd to careful analysis. Few economists evidenced any particular interest in income consumption relationship until greatly improved data were developed in the 1920's and 1930's.

inception of modern statistical demand analysis or The price analysis is usually traced to Henry L. Moore's research on economic cycles in which he tried to establish laws of demand for agricultural products. Since Moore's findings were published in 1914, tremendous statistical effort by many researcher has gone into the study of factors influencing the prices of specific commodities. The great depression of 1930's focussed attention on income and consumption and led to the monumental consumer purchases study (CPS) of 1935-36. Since the thirties there have been a number of large scale and hundreds of small-scale surveys, out of which many of them were to test the hypothesis put

forward by Keynes and soon it stimulated much empirical work to derive the consumption function. Kuznets study in 1946 about the constant saving ratio since 1870 which went in contrary to the fundamental psychological law of consumption accelerated the research in this field. Although the work on consumption started purely for investigative purpose but it soon acquired importance for policy making including fiscal and monetary aspects of planning. The work done by Schultz⁹ in 1938 in Chicago is regarded as the basic in the field of demand studies. contribution Soon it gathered momentum and serious econometric works it on started throughout the world.

Numerous studies based on the income and expenditure of a cross section of households have been carried out in most of the countries which are referred to as family budget studies. The studies by Stone¹⁰ (1954), Prais and Houthakker¹¹ (1955), Wald and Jureen¹² (1953) are important land marks in this field.

- 9. Schultz M. (1938): The theory and Mesurement of Demand, chicago
- 10. R. Stone: The Mesurement of Consumers' Expenditure Behaviour in the U.K, 1920-1938, Cambridge University Press Vol.1 (1954)
- 11. Prais and Houthkker: The Analysis of family Budgets, Cambridge University Press, 1955
- 12. Wald. H and Jurren L : Demand Analysis : New Work, Willy (1953)

In India hardly any attempt was made to study the consumer behaviour prior to 1950. This lack of interest in consumer studies in India can be attributed to the general stability of consumption patterns and the non availability relevant data on household consumption. of Since the inception of Five Year Plans in India the incomes of the turn. people have increased considerably which in has resulted in a higher demand for different commodities. A11 these developments necessitated a study on consumer behaviour in India. The availability of data on household consumption on a nation wide basis since the setting-up of the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) in 1950 in India has further stimulated interest in consumer studies.

During the course of last forty years or so, numerous studies relating to consumer behaviour have been made in is The first studies consumer behaviour India. on а collection of papers by research workers on the Indian The Second long term Statistical Institute, Calcutta. projections of Demand and Supply of selected agricultural commodities, 1960-61 to 1975-76 is the result of the study by the National Council of Applied Economic Research, made Two other significant contributions on the New Delhi. subject are the unpublished thesis of Iyengar¹³ (1964A) and N.S.Iyengar: "Contribution to the Analysis of consumer 13. Behaviour" Unpublished Ph.D Thesis, I.S.I., Calcutta

Balvir Singh¹⁴ (1968). Published book on consumption pattern in India by D.B. Gupta¹⁵ based on his Ph.D thesis (1968) was a detailed study with the help of NSS data on consumer expenditure. He has considered effect of age of the head of the household on consumption patterns which very few researchers in this field have analysed.

Iyengar has made an extensive use of the method of concentration curves to compute expenditure elasticities for a number of commodities in India. Singh and Gupta have investigated the suitability of a number of engel functions for different commodities in different regions. Bhalla -Chadha study on Punjab based on the 1974-75 NSS cross section data on consumer expenditure analyses consumption pattern for all categories of rural dwellers, such as cultivating and non-cultivating households.

As most of the work on consumer behaviour in India is scattered, it is useful to summerise the main features of these studies. Majority of the researchers are concerned with the calculation of income elasticities by the method of least squares. But the method of concentration curves has 14. Balvir Singh: "consumption Function in India, "Unpublished Ph.D Thesis

15. Devendra Gupta: Consumpton Patterns in India: A study Of Interstate Variatons tata McGraw Hll Publishng Co. Ltd. also found favours with the research workers at the Indian statistical Institute, Calcutta. The later method is generally unsuited to deal with two or more explanatory variables and hence it has limited applicability. Further this method is not commended in the view of the fact that. contrast to the frequent use of the method of in least square this method is rarely used elsewhere, thus making comparisons with other studies difficult. Almost all consumer studies in India are based on NSS data which tends limit the scope of these studies because the to NSS only on total expenditure publishes data and item expenditure (both expressed in per capita terms) for major commodity groups in respect of rural and urban sectors separately and it does not give any break-down of household expenditure by different household characterstics. Thus studies confine their attention to the effect of most income(total expenditure). On the otherhand since 1972-73 has started publishing consumer expenditure data with a NSS gap of five years thus making time series study impossible. studing the expenditure consumption relationships, In although a number of algebric forms have been investigated, the general preference is for the constant elasticity curve. Except for the work done by Maitra (1969) and Bhattacharya (1970), no distinction appears to have been made in these

38

b

investigations regarding the geographical situation of the consumer.

From these features, it becomes apparent that research workers assume the homogeniety of consumer behaviour Secondly, their studies donot allow for throughout India. the operation of economics and diseconomies of scale in the household consumption. Clearly these assumptions are different to justify in a large country like India. First habits and social customs are not the same in all parts of the country. Secondary, different states or regions donot exhibit the same household characterstics such as household Thirdly, the levels of percapita income and the total size. expenditure are not the same. In all studies total per capita expenditure has been taken as a proxy for percapita income.

The above factors have been considered in some of the studies recently. Of notable studies it would be worthwhile presenting the broad features of some of the important ones. Ashok Rudra¹⁶ for instance, used the linear Expenditure system developed by Richard stone for measuring income elasticity from time series for six commodity groups. The magnitude of elasticity derived for food grains was the

^{16.} Ashok Rudra: "Demand Elasticity for Foodgrains", Economic Weekly, November, 1969

Ravi Varma¹⁷ attempted a largest and fairly close to one. study of consumer behaviour on a regional basis so as to arrive at an overall estimate for food grains for the rural urban sections of India by the income elasticity of and demand. He fitted two forms of consumption functions by the least squares to each divisions of a sector method of i.e., South, West, East, Central NOrth, North West and the period covered was April June 1951 to May September 1953. He found that the level of demand for food grains varied from one division to another. He also worked out weighted income elasticities of demand for foodgrains estimates of and urban sectors using monthly expenditure for rural on in respective divisions as weights. The income foodgrains elasticity estimates for South and East India were found to found to be very high as compared to other regions of the rural sectors. Also, the income elasticities for big cities much smaller than those for other urban divisions and were were higher for the rural sector campared with the they urban sector.

Balgota¹⁸ investigated the bias in elasticity derived from per family expenditure and income elasticities under 17. Ravi Verma: "Income Elasticity of Demand for Foodgrains : A Regional Approach, "Artha Vijnana. Vol1,1959

18. Balgota: "Bias in Income from Elasticity Estimates derived from Expenditure per family Data,"Artha Vijnana, Vol.6 1964.

various circumstances. According to his findings. the elasticity would be over-estimated when the income elasticity is greater than one and the regression coefficient of expenditure on a commodity on family size is the regression co-efficient of total family greater than expenditure on family size. His study showed that the elasticities obtained by taking the family as a unit might significantly different from the actual or real income be Thus he emphasised that family size was an elasticities. important influence on consumptions. D.B. Gupta's study also emphasised the influence of family size an consumption.

R.P.Sinha¹⁹ investigating in 1966 has suggested the suitability of log-log inverse form for all the major categories of food with total percapita expenditure as the determinant of household per capita main consumption. Maitra²⁰ Similar investigations had been carried out by T. (1969) and N. Bhattacharya²¹ (1970). Puspendra Kumar's²² another significant contribution on the study which is R.P.Sinha: "An Analysis of Food Expenditure in india," 19. Journal of Farm Economics Vol.48, Nov, 1966

- 20. Maitra T.(1961): "On Regional and Temporal Variations in Engel Curves In Rural India,:ISI,Calcutta
- 21. Bhattacharya N.and Maitra T.(1970):"An Analysis of Engel curves based on NSS Household Budget Data for 7th to 22nd Rounds," paper Presented at the 10th Indian Econometric conference(Mimeo)
- 22. Kumar Pushpendra:"Income Elasticity of Demand:A Regional Analysis,"Artha Vijnana

subject investigated the existence of regional variations for the consumption of Sugar in India dividing each region into rural and urban. He, too, ignored effect of household Besides this, there is the work done size on consumption. by Radha Krishna²³ who has worked out Engel curves for all the states of India by using different mathmatical forms. Gupta has compared the consumption pattern Devendra of rural and urban areas in Utter Pradesh and Tamil Nadu bv of the method of making extensive use covariance There are many other articles published analysis. in Journals, but a review of all or even most of them is beyond the scope of this study.

23. Radha Krishna and T.Subba Rao:"A Large Sample Test Of Regional Homogeniety,"Journal of Regional Sciences, Vol.8,Nol,1908

CHAPTER - II

.

~

ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORK AND DATA BASE

. .•• .

CHAPTER - II

ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORK AND DATA BASE

The purpose of this chapter is to outline the analytical framework of the study. The objectives of the study have been explained briefly in the first section. The next two sections contain hypotheses and data base of the study. Also the methodology is outlined in three sub-sections at the end of this chapter.

II.1 OBJECTIVES & SCOPE OF STUDY:-

The basic objective of the study is to analyse the consumption behaviour of households in different states both in urban and rural areas. This is done by finding out share of diffeent commodity groups in total expenditure, estimating the elasticities of demand for the various commodities and concentration of expenditure in different states. This study attempts to highlight the differences between rural and urban areas and also between states. The Consumption theory explains that income is the main determinant of consumption changes with response to change in income. Besides there are other factors such as prices, rapid urbanisation, growth of population which act and interact frequently to affect consumption patterns. Thus this study is an attempt to workout a relationship betwen total consumption expenditure and specific expenditure i.e., on various commodities or commodity groups. Due to lack of income data per capita total expenditure has been considered as a proxy variable for per capita income which has been a practice in all the studies on consumer expenditure.

There is no particular algebric function which suits all the states and all the commodities. Hence eight formulations of Engel functions have been considered so as to fit to different commodities and states. Also a verification of Engel's law regarding the relationship between rising expenditures and the proportion of those expenditure on food (cereals) will be attempted.

II.2 HYPOTHESES :-

Four important hypotheses are to be tested in the study. They are as follows :-

- 1. Income elasticity of demand for cereals is less than unity
- Income elasticity of demand for clothing is higher than unity.
- 3. (a) Rural-Urban differentials in consumption patterns for cereals are less than that of clothing.
 - (b) These differentials are prominent in less developed states as compared to developed states.
- 4. (a) With increase in household size per capita expenditure on cereals remains constant.
 - (b) With increase in household size per capita expenditure on clothing decreases.
 - (c) Effect of household size on consumption of clothing is more than that of cereals.

II.3 THE DATA BASE AND UNITS OF STUDY:-

The Data

This study is based on the consumer expenditure data collected by the National Sample Survey Organisation of India (NSSO) during the thirty eighth round. The data are collected through multistage stratified sampling method where villages are taken as first stage unit in rural areas and urban blocks as The Households first stage units in urban areas. Constitute Second Stage units for both rual and urban areas. The entire rural and urban sectors of India are divided into a number of strata and from each stratum required number of villages or urban blocks are selected with probability proportional to the size of the selected unit. From each selected village or urban block a number of households are selcted as second stage units. From 1977 onwards NSS is conducting survey on Household Consumer expenditure and employment together in the same set of Sample Households once in every five years. Between various rounds of NSS there are slight adjustments of items into various groups. The per capita expenditure for 30 days are classified into 13 expenditure clases.

The precise definitions of various concepts used by the NSS during the collection of data on consumer expenditure are given below :-

Household :- A household is a group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen. A boarding house, a hotel or a hostel is treated as a cluster of households

where each individual is treated as a separate household. Households maintained and fed directly by government. Such as those in prisons, police quarters, cantonments, hospitals are excluded from the Scope of Survey.

Household Size :- The total number of members in a household is considered to be the size of the household.

Household consumer expenditure :- Consumer expenditure comprises all expenditure incurred by the household, exclusively on domestic account, including consumption out of home-grown produce or transfer receipts like gift, loan etc. The expenditure on household enterprises and transfer payments of all kinds are excluded. Monetary value of food articles consumed during the reference period is taken to represent consumer expenditure on For semi-durable and durable goods, the actual food articles. expenditure incurred towards purchase of these articles acquired during the reference period is considered as the consumer expenditure of the articles. For items of clothing and footwear, the monetary value of the articles acquired and brought into first use during the reference period is taken as the consumer expendure on the articles concerned.

Reference period :- The reference period for collection of data on all items of consumers expenditure is last 30 days (ending on the day preceeding the date of enquiry). In addition for items of clothing and footwear, durable goods and services, data have been collected for a reference period of last 365 days also.

But finally data publihed are based on data of 30 days reference period only.

Monthly per capita expenditure class :

Data on consumer expenditure based on 14 per capita expenditure classes out of which last class is average of all expenditure classes.

These classes are as follows :-

1.	0 - 30	6. 70 - 80	11. 200 - 250
2.	30 - 40	7. 85 - 100	12. 250 - 300
3.	40 - 50	8. 100 - 125	13. 300 & above
4.	50 - 60	9. 125 - 150	14. All expenditure class
5.	60 - 70	10. 150 - 200	

The groups 0 - 30, 30 - 40 etc. stand for Rs. 0 to less than Rs. 30=00, Rs. 30=00 to less than Rs. 40=00 and so on.

Commodity groups :- The groups of items of consumption as used for analysis are defined in terms of their constituents.

- CEREALS ;- Rice, Wheat, Jowar, Bajra, Maiza, Barely, Ragi and their products.
- 2. GRAM :- Bengal gram and its products.
- CEREAL SUBSTITUTES :- Several substitutes like topioca, pea etc.
- PULSES :- Arhar, tur, gram, moong, masoor, urd, khesari, soyabin and other pulses.
- 5. MILK AND PRODUCTS :- Liquid, milk (cow, buffalow, goat and others), ghee butter, dahi, ghol, lassi and other milk

products.

- 6. EDIBLE OIL ;- Vanaspati, mustard oil, cocoanut oil, gingelly oil, groundnut oil, linseed oil, refined oil, other oil and oil seeds.
- 7. MEAT, EGG, FISH :- Meat (goat, mutton, beef, porkete) egg, poultry, fish, bird and others.
- VEGETABLES :- Potato, onion, tomato, brinjal, cabbage, cauliflower, root vegetable etc.
- 9. FRUITS AND NUTS :- Banana, orange, lemon, mango, cocounut, guava, pineapple, raisin etc.
- 10. SALT :- Sea salt, rock salt and other salt.
- 11. SUGAR :- Sugar (factory), Khandasari, gur, Candy other Sugars.
- 12. SPICES :- Turmeric, black pepper, pepper, dry chillies, tamarind, ginger, curry powder, other spices.
- 13. BEVERAGES AND REFRESHMENTS :- Tea, coffee, other drinking beverages, biscuits, prepared sweets, pickle, sauce, jams etc.
- 14. TOTAL FOOD :- Sum of all item from 1 to 13 items groups.
- 15. PAN, TABACCO AND INTOXICATS :- Pan leaf. pan finished, supari, biri, cigarettes, hookah tobacco saauff, zardah, surti, opiom, ganja, liquor etc.
 - 16. FUEL AND LIGHT :- Coke, coal, electricity gas, dung cake, chavcoal, kerosene, candle, matches etc.
 - 17. CLOTHING :- Cotton (mill made, power loom, hand loom, khadi), wool, silk rayon, synthetic textiles, pure silk etc.

- 18. FOOT WEAR :- Boot, shoe, slipper, sandle, chappal, wooden sandle, etc.
- 19. MISCALENEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES :- Amuesement (Cinema, theature), education, medicine, toilet articles, sondry articles, conveyances etc.
- 20. DURABLE GOODS :- Gold, precious metals, radio, t.v. and other luxury items.
- 21. NON FOOD TOTAL :- Sum of all items from 15 to 20 items groups.
- 22. TOTAL EXPENDITURE :- Sum of all the item groups above shown from 1 to 20 (Except 14) or sum of Food and Non-food (14 + 21).

COMMODITY GROUPS SELECTED FOR STUDY

19 Commodity groups have been considered out of which 13 are food groups and 6 are non-food groups. But for engel elasticities two commodity groups cereals and clothing have been chosen because cereals is the most dominant group in food items and clothing in non-food items.

States :-

The study is carried out for 16 major states in India and also at all India level. Union territories and minor states have not been considered in the analysis.

II.4 METHODOLOGY :-

Various statistical methods used for analysis are described below in three sections.

I

This section contains method of ordinary least squares which has been used to estimate the parameters of Engel fucntions.

A lines regression of y on k independent vaiables, that is X1, X2, \dots Xn is considered - A model for a sample of N observations may be written as :-

Y 1	=	X 1 1	X21XK1	B1		U1
¥2	=	X12	X22XK2	B2	+	U2
:		:		:		:
Yn	= .	Xln	X2nXKn	Bn		Un(1)

In matrix form it can be written as :

Y = XB + U where B is (NX1) vector of the coefficients and U is a vector of n disturbances. The least square estimator b of B of this model is given by $b = (X' X) X'Y \dots(ii)$

This estimate is best linear unbiased estimated (BLUE) under the following assumptions :-

(i) E(u) = 0

(ii) E(uu') = I

i

- (iii) E(Ut Ut-1) = 0
 - (iv) Rank of $X = K(\xi n)$

(v) The X variables are non-Stochastic.

In case of a two variable linear model, that is,

Yi = A + BXi + Ui i =
$$1, 2 \dots n$$

the estimate of B = b is given by

$$b = \Sigma(\underline{X} - \underline{X})(\underline{Y} - \underline{Y})$$

In the present study two variable linear, non-linear and logarithmic model are used and elasticities are calculated. Following table gives different models used in the study and the formula for calculating elasticities and coefficients.

SL NO.	FUNCTION	ALGEBRIC FORM	MPC	ELASTICITY COEFFICIENT
1.	Linear	Y = a + bX	b	b(X/Y)
2.	Quadratic	$Y = a+bX+cX^{2}$	b+2cX	$\frac{bX+2cX2}{Y}$
3.	Hyperbolic	Y = a - b/X	b/X	b/XY
4.	Semi log	Y = a+blogX	b/X	b/Y
5.	Log inverse Log	$Y = a - \frac{b}{v}$	b(Y/X2)	b/X
6.		$Y = a + b \log X - c / X$	Y(b/X+c/X)	b + c/X
7.	Log linear Log	Y = a + blog X	b(Y/X)	b
8.	Log quad. Log	$Y = a + b \log X - c(\log X)^2$	Y(b-2clogX)	b-2clogX

The merits and demerits of each of these Engel functions are analysed briefly in Ch.III.2. However, after proper scrutinisation it was possible to settle down to these eight algebraic formulations of Engel functions for the present study.

THE TEST OF GOODNESS OF FIT OF ENGEL FUNCTIONS

After the estimation of parameters and the determination of the least square regression line, it is required to know how 'good' is the fit of this line to the Sample observations of the variables. This knowledge is essential, because the closer the observations to the line, the better the goodness of bit, i.e., the better is the explanation of the variations of dependent variable by the changes in the independent variables.

The two most commonly used tests of goodness of fit are the following :- The first is the square of the correlation coefficient i.e R, which is used for judging the explanatory The second test is based on the power of the regression. standard errors of the parameter estimates and is applied for judging the statistical reliablity of the estimates of the regression coefficients. It provides a measure of the degree of confidence that may attributed to the estimates of regression coefficients.

This study has used first method at different parts of analysis. It can be proved that a measure of the goodness of fit is the square of the correlation coefficient, R2, which shows the percentage of the total variation of the dependent variable that can be explained by the independent variables.

If $\hat{Y} = \hat{a} + \hat{b}X$ is the estimated equation of y = a+bx, the deviation of the regressed (that is the estimated from the line)

52

ΙI

values from the mean value is given by $\hat{Y}i = \hat{Y}i-\bar{Y}i$. This is the part of the total variation of yi which is explained by the regression line. Thus the sum of squares of these deviations is the total variation explained by the regression line of the dependent variable.

Explained variation =
$$\sum_{i=1}^{2} Y_i^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{2} (Y_i - \overline{Y})^2$$

The residual, is the difference Yi - Yi, that is the part of the variation of the dependent variable which is not explained by the regression line and is attributed to the existence of the disturbance variable Ui. Thus the sum of the squared residuals gives the total unexplained variation of the dependent variable Y around its mean.

Unexplained variation = $\sum_{i=1}^{2} e_i^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{2} (Y_i - \hat{Y}_i)^2$

Total variation = $\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} Y_i^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} (Y_i - \overline{Y})^2$

Now

ei = Yi - Ŷi

Yi = $\hat{Y}i$ + ei $\Sigma Y_i^2 = \Sigma (\hat{Y}i + ei)^2$ $= \Sigma \hat{Y}_i^2 + \Sigma e_i^2 + 2\Sigma Yiei$

we know, $\Sigma \dot{Y}$ iei = 0

Now, $\Sigma Y_i^2 = \Sigma \hat{Y}_i^2 + \Sigma e_i^2$

But $\hat{Y}i = \hat{b}x$

Substituting, $\Sigma Y_{i}^{2} = \Sigma (bx)^{2} + \Sigma e_{i}^{2}$ dividing both sides by ΣY_{i}^{2} We get $1 = \frac{\Sigma (bx)^{2}}{\Sigma Y_{i}^{2}} + \frac{\Sigma e_{i}^{2}}{\Sigma Y_{i}^{2}}$

We know

$$\frac{\sum Y_{i}^{2}}{\sum Y_{i}^{2}} = \frac{\sum (bx)^{2}}{\sum Y_{i}^{2}} = R^{2}$$
Hence $1 = R^{2} + \frac{\sum e_{i}^{2}}{\sum Y_{i}^{2}}$
i.e. $R^{2} = 1 - \frac{\sum e_{i}^{2}}{\sum Y_{i}^{2}}$

2

= 1 - R.S.S.

 R^2 is also called coefficient of determination. When R^2 increases, R.S.S. decreases and vice versa. Hene R^2 determines the proportion of the variation in Y which is explained by the variation in X.

III

This section contains use of Dummuy variables and tests for analysing rural urban differentials in consumption patterns. In regression equations sometimes there are Some explanatory variables which are only qualitative like, sex differences or rural-urban differences. In such cases dummy variable method is used to take into account these effects. The implicit assumption

j

is that the regression lines for different groups differ only in the intercept terms or in Slope coefficients or in both. In the present study the differences in rural and urban areas in consumption pattern has been analysed using dummy variable technique.

The basic methodology behind this dummy variable is briefly outlined below.

First homogeneity of slopes but heterogeneity of intercepts between rural and urban regions are considered. Hence, in case rural - urban consumption of different commodities, let us say, the equations are :

 $Y = a_1 + bX + u \dots (1). \quad \text{for rural}$ and $Y = a_2 + bX + u \dots (2) \quad \text{for urban}$

These two equations can be combined into one single equation by using dummy variable.

$$Y = a_1 + (a_2 - a_1) D + bX + U \dots (3)$$

where D = 1 for urban = 0 for rural

using equation (3) we can find the estimate of (a_2-a_1) . If it is significant, it may be concluded that there exists significant rural urban differences in consumption patterns.

Assuming homogenity of intercepts, to test slope differences, the equation can be written as :

$$Y = a + (b_2 - b_1) DX + b_1 X + u$$

where D = 1 for urban

= 0 for rural

If the estimate of (b_2-b_1) is significant, then there exists significant difference in slope coefficients, i.e. marginal propensity to consume between both regions.

Similarly for testing overall differeness in both intercept and slope coefficients simultaneously following regression equation can be used.

$$Y = a_1 + (a_2 - a_1) D + b_1 X + (b_2 - b_1) DX + u$$

The estimates of (a_2-a_1) and (b_2-b_1) can be used to find out overall differences.

CHAPTER - III

INTER-STATE AND RURAL-URBAN VARIATIONS IN

CONSUMPTION PATTERNS

,

CHAPTER - III

INTER-STATE AND RURAL-URBAN VARIATIONS IN CONSUMPTION PATTERNS

In this chapter inter-state and rural-urban variations consumption patterns have been analysed in in three sections. Section -1 contains distribution of monthly per capita total consumer expenditure in 22 major commodity groups in all the states in rural and urban areas. Section -ΙI & III analyses excess of urban expenditure over rural expenditure of all commodity groups in all the states and rural differentials in urban autonomous & induced consumption.

III.1 DISTRIBUTION OF PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ON MAJOR COMMODITY GROUPS

Commodity-wise distribution of average monthly per capita expenditure clearly shows that food items account for 65.56 & 58.69 percent of total per capita expenditure in India in rural and urban areas respectively. Among food items cereals is the most dominant commodity group accounting for 32.24 & 19.21 percent and Clothing accounts for 8.58 & 7.72 percent of total expenditure in India in rural and urban areas. Distribution of expenditure shows people in rural areas spend more on food items relatively to that of urban areas whereas urban people spend more on nonfood items than that of rural areas. This shows that there is a wide gap between rural and urban areas in consumption of cereals at All India level. There are wide variations in these propertions of expenditure on cereals and clothing across different states in rural and urban areas.

The states where percentage of expenditure on food items is more than All India percentage are Assam, Bihar, U.P. (Urban) and West Bengal. These states J.K. Orissa, less developed states having low percapita income are compared to other states. The states having percent of expenditure on non food items more than that of All India are Andhra Pradesh, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerela, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamilnadu and Uttar Pradesh (Rural only). All these states are developed states except Rajsthan. From these results it is clear that in less developed states higher percent of total expenditure goes to food items and lower percentage of total expenditure on non food items total compared to developed states. The percentage of expenditure on cereals are 50.74 and 31.48 in Orissa, 47.56 and 31.72 in Bihar, 45.03 and 22.00 in West Bengal in rural

and urban areas respectively compared to 32.24 and 19.21 of All India. In case of clothing there is no such particular trend with regard to development of the states. The states where percentage of expenditure on clothing are more than A11 India's figure (8.58 for rural and 7.72 for urban) are Andhra Pradesh, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh (rural), Maharashtra (rural), Orissa (urban), Punjab (urban), Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh (rural).

The commodity group which shows most wide variations among states is milk & milk products. This group accounts for 24.07 and 17.14 percent in Haryana and 18.13 and 15.73 percent in punjab in rural and urban areas respectively where as these shares for All India are 7.57 and 9.21 percent.

A detailed picture of distribution of per capita expenditure of different commodities in various states can be had from the tables. Few other important points on the distribution of expenditure are given below.

(1) Milk and milk products which is the second major commodity group in food items after cereals shows wide variation among states. In most of the states urban

TABLE -

DISTRIBUTION OF PER	CAPITA CO	NSUMER	EXPENDITURE
IN DIFFERENT	COMODITY	GROUP	5

		INDIA URBAN	ANDHRA RURAL	PRADESH URBAN	ASSAM RURAL URBAN	BIHAR RURAL URBAN
1. <u>CEREALS</u>	32.24	19.21	29.86	19.94	40.96 28.79	47.56 31.72
2.GRAM	0.26	0.19	0.02	0.02	0.08 0.09	0.42 0.62
3.CEREAL SUBST.	0.19	0.08	0.06	0.00	0.01 0.01	0.19 0.01
4.PULSES	3.54	3.21	3.37	3.13	2.66 2.56	3.52 3.33
	7.57	9.21	4.48	6.65	4.61 5.89	4.45 6.36
PRODUCTS 6.EDIBLE OIL	4.03	4.81	4.13	4.34	3.71 3.82	3.69 4.55
7.MEAT,EGG,FISH	3.00	3.58	4.58	4.42	7.76 7.00	2.39 3.75
8.VEGETABLES	4.73	4.93	3.85	4.02	6.32 5.65	6.28 6.18
9.FRUITS&NUTS	1.37	2.10	1.18	1.48	0.74 0.70	0.53 0.90
10.SUGAR	2.83	2.45	1.51	1.63	2.05 2.03	1.31 1.81
11.SALT	0.17	0.11	0.16	0.12	0.32 0.24	0.26 0.16
12.SPICES	2.34	2.03	3.37	2.56	1.35 1.15	1.56 1.51
13.BEVERAGES	3.29	6.79	3.68	6.19	2.80 5.84	1.48 5.21
14.FOOD TOTAL	65.56	58.69	60.24	54.55	73.37 63.77	73.63 66.10
(1-13) 15.PAN,TOBACCO	2.98	2.44	4.76	3.00	4.26 2.79	2.09 2.18
16.FUEL & LIGHT	r 7.05	6.88	5.94	6.10	7.81 7.16	6.69 6.42
17.CLOTHING	8.58	7.72	10.62	9.75	5.05 4.39	6.64 7.94
18.FOOT WEAR	0.99	1.11	0.67	0.90	0.75 0.99	0.44 0.79
19.MISC.GOODS	3.61	20.42	14.96	21.37	7.05 14.61	9.57 14.47
20.DURABLE GOO	DS 2.32	2.74	2.81	4.32	1.72 6.29	0.94 2.82
(15-20)					26.63 36.23	
22.TOTAL EXP.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00100.00	100.00100.00

TABLE -2

DISTRIBUTION OF PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT COMMODITY GROUPS

	¥							
COMMODITY GROUPS	GUJRA RURAL	AT URBAN	HARYAI RURAL	NA	JAMU&KA RURAL	SHMIR URBAN	KARNAT RURAL	TAKA URBAN
	KUKAL			JKDAN 		UKDAN		URBAN
1.CEREALS	22.05	15.26	19.02	14.19	31.89	22.23	30.13	19.91
2.GRAM	0.17	0.22	0.21	0.26	0.09	0.11	0.30	0.23
3.CEREAL SUBST.	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00
4.PULSES	4.41	3.97	2.66	2.77	2.98	2.15	4.00	3.54
5.MILK & PROD.	12.75	12.70	24.07	17.14	11.58	12.99	5.01	6.97
6.EDIBLE OIL	7.24	8.23	2.30	3.50	5.18	6.13	3.00	3.69
7.MEAT,ECG,FISH	0.94	1.50	0.89	0.11	3.97	5.54	2.99	3.97
8.VEGETABLES	6.47	6.58	3.73	4.71	4.50	5.09	3.61	3.76
9.FRUITS&NUTS	1.19	1.65	0.98	3.42	0.46	0.89	3.75	2.96
10.SUGAR	0.62	3.56	4.96	3.55	1.90	1.65	3.03	2.39
11.SALT	0.09	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.27	0.23	0.14	0.11
12.SPICES	2.38	2.01	1.84	1.73	2.22	2.23	3.18	2.40
13.BEVERAGES	4.20	5.98	3.27	5.07	4.42	4.78	5.05	8.57
14.FOOD TOTAL	66.73	61.75	64.03	68.67	69.46	64.02	63.31	57.88
(1 -13) 15.PAN,TOBACCO	2.96	2.02	2.43	2.30	2.05	3.60	3.65	2.68
16.FUEL & LIGH	7.09	6.96	6.59	6.82	8.23	9.42	8.25	7.11
17.CLOTHING	7.02	7.27	8.85	9.04	7.73	5.74	8.97	8.76
18.FOOT WEAR	0.96	1.12	2.28	1.84	1.80	1.56	0.56	0.98
19.MISC.GOODS	13.32	19.32	14.09	20.87	9.71	15.18	13.00	20.34
20. DURABLE GOC	DD 1.93	1.57	1.73	1.33	1.03	0.46	2.26	2.25
21.NON-FOOD TO	л.33.27	38.25	35.97	42.20	30.54	35.96	36.59	42.12
(15-20) 22.TOTAL EXP.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0 100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

.

DISTRIBUTION	OF	PER	CAPITA	CONSUMER	EXPENDITURE
IN D	FF	REN		DITY GROUN	S

COMMODITY GROUPS	KERAL RURAL	LA URBAN	MADHYA E	RADESH URBAN	MAHAR	ASTRA URBAN	ORISSA RURAL URBAN		
1.CEREALS	24.15	19.28	30.07	20.73	25.33	14.71	50.74	31.48	
2.GRAM	0.17	0.20	0.50	0.20	0.14	0.13	0.05	0.00	
3.CEREAL SUBS	1.62	0.43	0.16	0.08	0.58	0.35	0.08	0.01	
4.PULSES	1.62	1.72	4.98	4.35	4.78	3.51	2.05	2.84	
5.MILK & PROD.	4.10	5.13	6.75	9.36	5.33	9.91	1.51	3.98	
6.EDIBLE OIL	2.73	2.84	4.30	5.42	5.18	5.70	2.69	3.87	
7.MEAT,EGG,FISH	6.17	6.54	1.41	1.75	3.28	3.39	3.32	4.72	
8.VEGETABLES	2.84	2.80	4.06	4.97	4.04	4.71	5.87	6.53	
9.FRUITS&NUTS	5.60	5.51	1.00	1.50	2.31	2.92	0.99	1.10	
10.SUGAR	2.02	1.91	3.05	3.13	3.68	2.61	1.57	1.90	
11.SALT	0.10	0.09	0.16	0.12	0.14	0.10	0.28	0.14	
12.SPICES	2.42	2.12	2.18	1.89	2.80	1.90	1.76	1.76	
13.BEVERAGES	8.06	10.34	2.33	5.47	0.70	7.59	2.80	1.80	
14.FOOD TOTAL	61.64	58.96	65.95	58.99	61.32	57.53	73.72	65.13	
(1-13) 15.PAN,TOBACCO	3.10	2.37	3.06	2.68	2.19	1.94	2.65	2.53	
16.FUEL & LIGH	5.82	5.74	7.00	7.16	8.19	6.94	7.50	6.88	
17.CLOTHING	6.41	8.04	9.91	7.51	10.42	7.68	6.18	7.80	
18.FOOT WEAR	0.66	0.95	1.14	1.06	0.87	1.01	0.29	0.91	
19.MISC.GOODS	16.43	19.51	10.74	19.15	14.27	22.44	7.20	14.44	
20.DURABLE GOO	DS 5.94	4.42	2.21	3.46	2.02	2.46	0.02	2.31	
21.NON FOOD TO	т238.36	41.04	34.05	41.01	38.68	42.47	26.28	44.87	
(15-20) 22.TOTAL EXP.									

i

DISTRIBUTION OF PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT COMMODITY GROUPS

COMMODITY GROUPS	PUNJA RURAL			RAJSTHAN RURAL URBAN		NADU JRBAN	UTTAR PH	ADESH URBAN	
1. <u>CEREALS</u>	14.40	11.97	24.06	16.85	35.02	23.49	29.40	19.42	
2.GRAM	0.20	0.23	0.36	0.13	0.08	0.07	0.55	0.28	
3.CEREAL SUB	. 0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.04	0.01	
4.PULSES	2.97	2.78	2.37	2.47	3.43	3.17	4.71	3.89	
5.MILK & PRO	D18.13	15.73	16.44	14.68	3.32	6.03	9.39	11.17	
6.EDIBLE OIL	3.56	4.76	3.62	5.35	3.33	3.44	4.49	5.02	
7.MEAT,EGG,F	I.1.06	1.29	0.78	1.62	3.81	3.96	1.69	2.68	
8.VEGETABLES	4.16	4.89	2.56	3.79	1.71	2.13	5.23	5.17	
9.FRUITS&NUI	0.62	1.95	0.71	1.71	1.71	2.13	0.78	1.63	
10.SUGAR	6.36	4.06	4.67	3.72	1.60	1.64	3.23	3.02	
11.SALT	0.09	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.15	0.10	0.14	0.12	
12.SPICES	1.93	1.76	2.20	2.16	3.57	2.69	2.20	1.94	
13.BEVERAGES	5 4.84	6.40	2.55	5.02	5.29	8.09	1.70	4.80	
14.FOOD TOT	. 58.67	55.92	60.52	57.58	65.17	58.40	63.54	59.13L	
(1-13) 15.PAN,TOBA	C. 2.40	2.13	2.97	2.79	3.42	2.21	2.42	2.62	
16.FUEL & L	IG.6.82	7.68	6.22	6.73	6.85	6.51	7.81	8.03	
17.CLOTHING	11.69	9.61	11.54	9.61	7.19	7.13	9.55	7.10	
18.FOOT WEA	R 2.56	1.72	2.31	1.72	0.42	0.69	1.09	1.18	
19.MISC.GOO	D 15.15	7.70	11.98	17.80	13.68	21.75	13.67	19.48	
20.DURABLE	0.59	3.63	4.46	3.46	3.27	3.31	1.92	2.46	
21.NON-FOOD (15-20)	41.33	44.08	39.48	42.42	34.83	41.60	36.46	40.87	
22.TOTAL EX	P100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

.

TABLE - 5

i

DISTRIBUTION OF PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT COMMODITY GROUPS								
COMMODITY GROUPS	WEST RURAL	BENGAL URBAN						
CEREALS	45.03	22.00						
2.GRAM	0.05	0.14						
G.CEREAL SUBST.	0.10	0.04						
4.PULSES	2.00	2.08						
5.MILK & PRODUCTS	3.46	6.28						
6.EDIBLE OIL	4.01	4.27						
7.MEAT,EGG,FISH	5.43	7.47						
8.VEGETABLES	6.84	6.21						
9.FRUITS&NUTS	0.87	1.44						
10.SUGAR	1.65	1.64						
11.SALT	0.27	0.16						
12.SPICES	1.79	1.54						
13.BEVERAGES	2.46	7.62						
14.FOOD TOTAL(1-13)	73.94	60.90						
15.PAN, TOBACCO	2.44	2.78						
16.FUEL & HIGHT	6.23	6.81						
17.CLOTHING	5.69	6.53						
18.FOOT WEAR	0.53	1.04						
19.MISC.GOODS	9.94	20.45						
20.DURABLE GOODS	1.23	1.48						
21.NON-FOOD TOTAL	26.06	39.10						
(15-20) 22.TOTAL EXP.	100.00	100.00						

people spent more on milk and its products than rural people. In Haryana, milk and milk products has a share of 24.07 and 17.14 percent of total expenditure where as in Punjab these are 18.13 and 15.73 percent which is significant enough among all the states. In Orissa these shares are as low as 1.51 and 3.98 percent in rural and urban areas respectively.

i

- (2) Miscellaneous commodity group account for a major share in non-food group and this share is significantly high in urban areas.
- (3) In Haryana, share of all food items in total expenditure in rural area is 64.03 percent where as in urban areas, it is 68.67 percent which is an exception compared to other states.
- (4) In food items first, second and third priorities are on cereals, milk and its products and vegetables or edible oil. In non-food items, poriorities are on clothing, fuel & light and on miscellaneous goods.

To conclude, in rural areas consumers commodity basket is dominated by cereals and in urban areas,s it is dominated

by miscellaneous goods which contains serviceslike education, health care etc.

III.2 RURAL-URBAN DIFFERENTIALS IN MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE

In this section an attempt has been made to examine rural-urban differentials in per capita expenditure and its commodity-wise variations. This has been calculated by following formula :

$$(U - R)$$

E = ----- *100
R

Where E is excess of urban expenditure U is per capita urban expenditure R is per capita rural expenditure

The limitations of this exercise is that this excess is not real excess of urban expenditure in the sense that urban and rural commodity expenditure are in urban and rural prices separately. Real excess of urban expenditure in urban prices and calculating the excess using alone formula. However, this was beyond the scope of study. Hence only excess of urban expenditures are analysed below :

66 🗇

The magnitude of excess of urban expenditure varies a lot from state to state but the direction is almost same. In case of cereals. rural expenditure is significantly than urban expenditure in all higher states. Total expenditure on food items in rural areas is more than urban areas in Gujrat, Haryana. But in all other states urban is more than expenditure on cereals that of rural Urban expenditure on non-food items expenditures. is significantly more than rural expenditure in all the states. expenditure on milk and milk products is Rural more than urban expenditure in Haryana and Punjab only. These two states are agriculturally highly developed in terms of per capita income of the people. In all other food items except some minor items like cereal substitutes etc., urban expenditure is more than rural expenditures.

In non-food items, clothing which has been considered in analysis for elasticites shows that urban expenditure or it is higher than rural expenditure in all states. In case of durable goods rural expenditure is more than urban expenditure in Haryana, Kerela, and Rajasthan. In case of Pan, Tobacco rural expenditure is more than urban expenditure in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Gujrat, Kereka, Punjab In all other items urban expenditure is more and Tamilnadu.

TABLE -6

RURAL URBAN DIFFERENTIALS IN PER CAPITA MONIHLY EXPENDITURE

commodity	per cap	ALL INDI		<u>ANDHRA</u> <u>PRADESH</u> are per capita expenditure			
groups	RURAL URBAN					EXCESS(%)	
1.Cereals	36.21	31.85	-12.04	34.51	31.82	-7.79	
2.Gram	0.29	0.31	6.90	0.02	0.03	50.00	
3.Cereal sub.	0.21	0.13	-38.10	0.07	0.00	-100.00	
4.Pulses	3.98	5.32	33.67	3.89	5.08	28.53	
5.Milk&prod.	8.50	15.27	79.65	5.18	10.61	104.83	
6.edible oil	4.53	7.98	76.16	4.77	6.93	45.28	
7.Meat etc.	3.37	5.93	75.96	5.29	7.06	33.46	
8.Vegetable	5.31	8.17	53.86	4.45	6.42	44.27	
9.Fruits etc.	1.54	3.48	125.97	1.36	2.36	73.53	
10.Sugar	3.18	4.06	27.67	1.75	2.60	48.57	
11.Salt	0.19	0.19	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.00	
12.Spices	2.63	3.36	27.76	3.89	4.08	4.88	
13.Beverages	3.69	11.26	205.15	4.25	9.88	132.47	
14.Food total	73.63	97.31	32.16	69.62	87.06	25.05	
15.Pan etc.	3.35	4.05	20.90	5.50	4.78	-13.09	
16.Fuel etc.	7.92	11.40	43.94	6.86	9.73	41.84	
17.Clothing	9.64	12.80	32.78	12.28	15.56	26.71	
18.Foot wear	1.11	1.84	65.77	0.78	1.43	83.33	
19.Mis.good	4.06	33.85	733.74	17.29	34.10	97.22	
20.Durables	2.60	4.55	75.00	3.25	6.89	112.00	
21.Non-food tot	. 38.65	68.49	7.71	45.96	72.49	57.72	
22.Total exp.	112.31	165.80	47.63	115.58	159.55	38.04	

TABLE -7

RURAL URBAN DIFFERENTIALS IN PER CAPITA MONTHLY EXPENDITURE

		ASSAM		<u>BIHAR</u> per capita expenditure			
commodity groups	RURAL	capita exp URBAN	EXCESS(%)		•	UTE CESS(%)	
1.Cereals	46.30	46.21	-0.19	44.59	44.28	-0.70	
2.Gram	0.09	0.14	55.56	0.39	0.86	120.51	
3.Cereal sub.	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.18	0.01	-94.44	
4.Pulses	3.01	4.11	36.54	3.30	4.65	40.91	
5.Milk&prod.	5.21	9.45	81.38	4.17	8.88	112.95	
6.edible oil	4.19	6.13	46.30	3.46	6.35	83.53	
7.Meat etc.	8.77	11.24	28.16	2.24	5.23	133.48	
8.Vegetable	7.14	9.06	26.89	5.89	8.62	46.35	
9.Fruits etc.	0.84	1.13	34.52	0.50	1.25	150.00	
10.Sugar	2.32	3.26	40.52	1.23	2.53	105.69	
11.Salt	0.36	0.38	5.56	0.24	0.22	-8.33	
12.Spices	1.53	1.85	20.92	1.46	2.11	44.52	
13.Beverages	3.16	9.37	196.52	1.39	7.27	423.02	
14.Food total	82.93	102.34	23.41	69.04	92.26	33.63	
15.Pan etc.	4.81		-6.86	1.96	3.04	55.10	
16.Fuel etc.	8.83	11.49	30.12	6.27	8.96	42.90	
17.Clothing	5.71		23.29	6.23	11.08	77.85	
18.Foot wear	0.85		87.06	0.41	1.10	168.29	
19.Mis.good	7.96		194.60	8.97	20.20	125.20	
20.Durables	1.94		420.10	0.88	2.94	347.73	
21.Non-food to			93.16	24.72	47.32	91.42	
22.Total exp.	13.03		41.98	93.76	139.58	48.87	

TABLE - S

RURAL URBAN	DIFFERENTIALS	IN P	ER CAPITA	MONIHLY	EXPENDITURE
-------------	---------------	------	-----------	---------	-------------

		GUJRAT			HARYANA	 N		
commodity	per ca	apita exp		per cap	per capita expenditure			
groups	RURAL URBAN EXCESS(%)		RURAL	URBAN	EXCESS(%)			
l.Cereals	26.29	25.04	-4.75	28.37	26.19	-7.97		
2.Gram	0.20	0.36	80.00	0.31	0.48	54.84		
3.Cereal sub.	0.02	0.05	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
4.Pulses	5.26	6.52	23.95	3.96	5.10	28.79		
5.Milk&prod.	15.21	20.84	37.02	35.90	31.54	-12.14		
6.edible oil	8.63	13.50	56.43	3.43	8.43	87.46		
7.Meat etc.	1.12	2.46	119.64	1.33	2.05	54.14		
8.Vegetable	7.72	10.79	39.77	5.57	8.86	55.48		
9.Fruits etc.	1.42	2.71	90.85	1.46	4.45	204.79		
10.Sugar	0.74	5.84	689.19	7.40	6.53	-11.76		
11.Salt	0.11	0.10	-9.09	0.15	0.19	26.67		
12.Spices	2.84	3.29	15.85	2.74	3.18	16.06		
13.Beverages	5.01	9.81	95.81	4.87	9.33	91.58		
14.Food total	97.57	101.31	81.23	95.49	106.33	99.65		
15.Pan etc.	3.53	3.32	-5.95	3.63	4.24	16.80		
16.Fuel etc.	8.45	11.42	35.15	9.83	12.54	27.57		
17.Clothing	8.37	11.93	42.53	13.20	16.64	26.06		
18.Foot wear	1.14	1.84	61.40	3.40	3.39	-0.29		
19.Mis.good	15.89	31.66	99.24	21.01	38.39	82.72		
20.Durables	2.30	2.58	12.17	2.58	2.44	-5.43		
21.Non-food to	t 39.68	62.75	58.14	53.65	77.64	44.72		
22.Total exp.	119.25	164.06	37.58	149.14	183.97	23.35		

TABLE -9

RURAL URBAN DIFFERENTIALS IN PER CAPITA MONIHLY EXPENDITURE

commodity	JAMM Der ca	U & KASH pita expe	<u>MIR</u>	KARNATAKA per capita expenditure			
groups	RURAL	URBAN	EXCESS(%)	RURAL	•	EXCESS(%)	
l.Cereals	40.85	34.49	-15.57	35.59	33.47	-5.96	
2.Gram	0.12	0.17	41.67	0.36	0.38	5.56	
3.Cereal sub.	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.00	-100.00	
4.Pulses	3.82	3.34	-12.57	4.72	5.95	26.06	
5.Milk&prod.	14.84	20.16	35.85	5.92	11.71	97.80	
6.edible oil	6.63	9.51	43.44	3.64	6.20	70.33	
7.Meat etc.	5.08	8.59	69.09	3.53	6.68	89.24	
8.Vegetable	5.77	7.90	36.92	4.26	6.32	48.36	
9.Fruits etc.	0.59	1.38	133.90	3.25	4.97	52.92	
10.Sugar	2.44	2.56	4.92	3.58	4.02	12.29	
11.Salt	0.34	0.36	5.88	0.17	0.19	11.76	
12.Spices	2.84	3.46	21.83	3.76	4.04	7.45	
13.Beverages	5.66	7.41	30.92	5.97	14.41	141.37	
14.Food total	88.98	99.35	11.65	74.78	97.31	30.13	
15.Pan etc.	2.62	5.59	113.36	4.31	4.50	4.41	
16.Fuel etc.	10.54	14.62	38.71	9.75	11.95	22.56	
17.Clothing	9.90	8.91	-10.00	10.60	14.73	38.96	
18.Foot wear	2.31	2.42	4.76	0.66	1.65	150.00	
19.Mis.good	12.44	23.56	89.39	15.35	34.19	122.74	
20.Durables	1.32	0.71	-46.21	2.67	3.78	41.5	
21.Non-food to		55.81	42.63	43.34	70.80	63.3	
22.Total exp.	128.11	155.16	21.11	118.12	168.11	42.3	

1

,

i

RURAL URBAN DIFFERENTIALS IN PER CAPITA MONTHLY EXPENDITURE

commodity		KERALA apita exp		<u>MADHYA</u> <u>PRADESH</u> per capita expenditure			
groups	RURAL	URBAN	EXCESS(%)	RURAL	URBAN	EXCESS(%)	
1.Cereals	35.08	34.48	-2.00	35.69	30.76	-13.81	
2.Gram	0.25	0.36	44.00	0.51	0.29	-43.14	
3.Cereal sub.	2.36	0.77	-67.37	0.13	6.12	-30.77	
4.Pulses	2.36	3.06	29.66	5.07	6.46	27.42	
5.Milk&prod.	5.96	9.15	53.52	6.87	13.89	102.18	
6.edible oil	3.97	5.06	27.46	4.38	8.05	83.79	
7.Meat etc.	8.96	11.67	30.25	1.44	2.62	81.94	
8.Vegetable	4.13	4.99	20.82	4.13	7.38	78.69	
9.Fruits etc.	8.13	9.82	20.79	1.02	2.22	117.65	
10.Sugar	2.94	3.40	15.65	3.10	4.64	49.68	
11.Salt	0.15	0.16	6.67	0.16	0.18	12.50	
12.Spices	3.52	3.78	7.39	2.22	2.81	26.58	
13.Beverages	11.71	18.43	57.39	2.37	8.11	242.19	
14.Food total	89.52	105.13	17.44	67.12	87.53	30.41	
15.Pan etc.	4.50	4.23	-6.00	3.11	3.98	27.97	
16.Fuel etc.	8.48	10.24	20.99	7.12	10.63	49.30	
17.Clothing	9.31	14.33	53.92	10.09	11.15	10.51	
18.Foot wear	0.96	1.70	77.08	1.16	1.57		
19.Mis.good	23.87	34.79	45.75	10.93	28.41	159.93	
20.Durables	8.62	7.89	-8.47	2.25	5.12	128.44	
21.Non-food to	t 55.72	73.18	31.34	34.66	60.86		
22.Total exp.	145.24	178.31	22.77	101.78	148.39	45.79	

TABLE - 11

k

1

RURAL URBAN DIFFERENTIALS IN PER CAPITA MONTHLY EXPENDITURE _____

commodity	•	MAHARASTI apita exp	enditure	ORISSA per capita expenditure				
groups	RURAL	URBAN	EXCESS(%)	RURAL	URBAN E	XCESS(%)		
1.Cereals	28.11	27.59	-1.85	49.46	47.65	-3.66		
2.Gram	0.16	0.24	50.00	0.05	0.08	60.00		
3.Cereal sub.	0.64	0.65	1.56	0.08	0.01	-87.50		
4.Pulses	5.31	6.58	23.92	2.00	4.30	115.00		
5.Milk&prod.	5.92	18.58	213.85	1.47	6.02	309.52		
6.edible oil	5.75	10.69	85.91	2.62	5.85	123.28		
7.Meat etc.	3.64	6.36	74.73	3.24	7.15	120.68		
8.Vegetable	4.48	8.87	97.10	5.74	9.88	71.78		
9.Fruits etc.	2.58	5.47	112.02	0.97	1.66	71.13		
10.Sugar	4.05	4.89	20.00	1.53	2.88	88.24		
11.Salt	0.16	0.18	12.50	0.27	0.21	-22.22		
12.Spices	3.11	3.57	14.79	1.72	2.66	54.65		
13.Beverages	4.11	14.23	246.23	2.73	2.17	-93.77		
14.Food total	68.05	107.90	58.56	71.86	98.57	37.17		
15.Pan etc.	3.23	3.63	12.38	2.58	3.83	48.45		
16.Fuel etc.	9.09	13.01	43.12	7.31	10.42	42.54		
17.Clothing	11.56	14.41	24.65	6.03	11.81	95.85		
18.Foot wear	0.97	1.90	95.88	0.21	1.37	514.29		
19.Mis.good	15.84	42.09	165.72	7.02	21.86	198.58		
20.Durables	2.24	4.62	106.25	1.49	3.49	134.23		
21.Non-food to		79.66	85.63	25.62	52.78	106.01		
22.Total exp.	110.98	187.56	69.00	97.48	151.35	55.26		

70

i

TABLE -12

RURAL URBAN DIFFERENTIALS IN PER CAPITA MONTHLY EXPENDITURE

•••		PUNJAB		`	RAJSTHAN	
commodity		apita exp			oita expen	
groups	RURAL	URBAN	EXCESS(%)	RURAL	URBAN	EXCESS(%)
1.Cereals	24.52	22.07	-9.99 /	30.68	26.95	-12.16
2.Gram	0.34	0.42	23.53	0.46	0.20	-56.52
3.Cereal sub.	0.01	0.01	000	0.03	0.01	-66.67
4.Pulses	5.06	5.12	1.19	3.02	3.95	30.79
5.Milk&prod.	30.88	29.00	-6.09	20.97	23.48	11.97
6.edible oil	6.06	8.78	44.88	4.61	8.55	85.47
7.Meat etc.	1.80	2.37	31.67	1.00	2.59	159.00
8.Vegetable	7.09	9.01	27.08	3.26	6.06	85.89
9.Fruits etc.	1.60	3.59	124.38	0.90	2.73	203.33
10.Sugar	10.84	7.49	-30.90	5.95	5.95	0.00
11.Salt	0.17	0.20	17.65	0.13	0.15	15.38
12.Spices	3.29	3.24	1.52	2.91	3.45	18.56
13.Beverages	8.25	11.80	43.03	3.25	8.03	147.08
14.Food total	99.91	103.10	3.19	77.17	92.10	19.35
15.Pan etc.	4.09	3.93	-3.91	3.79	4.46	17.68
16.Fuel etc.	11.62	14.16	21.86	7.93	10.77	35.83
17.Clothing	19.92	13.13	-34.09	14.71	15.37	4.4
18.Foot wear	4.36	3.17	-29.59	2.95	3.25	10.1
19.Mis.good	25.80	40.20	-44.96	15.28	28.48	86.3
20.Durables	4.50	6.69	48.67	5.69	5.53	-2.8
21.Non-food to	t 70.39	81.28	15.47	50.35	67.86	34.7
22.Total exp.	170.30	184.38	8.27	127.52	159.96	25.4

RURAL URBAN DIFFERENTIALS IN PER CAPITA MONTHLY EXPENDITURE

commodity	per ca	TAMIL NAI apita exp		UITAR PRADESH per capita expenditure				
groups	RURAL		EXCESS(%)	RURAL		(CESS(%)		
1.Cereals	39.29	38.56	-1.86	30.65	26.77	-12.66		
2.Gram	0.09	0.12	33.33	0.57	0.38	-33.33		
3.Cereal sub.	0.10	0.01	-90.00	0.04	0.01	-75.00		
4.Pulses	3.85	5.21	35.32	4.91	5.36	9.16		
5.Milk&prod.	3.73	9.90	165.42	9.79	15.40	57.30		
6.edible oil	3.74	5.65	51.07	4.68	6.92	47.86		
7.Meat etc.	4.21	5.87	39.43	1.76	3.70	110.23		
8.Vegetable	4.27	6.50	52.22	5.45	7.12	30.64		
9.Fruits etc.	1.92	3.49	81.77	0.81	2.25	177.78		
10.Sugar	1.80	2.70	50.00	3.37	4.16	23.44		
11.Salt	0.17	0.16	-5.88	0.15	0.16	6.67		
12.Spices	4.00	4.41	10.25	2.29	2.67	16.59		
13.Beverages	5.94	13.28	123.57	1.77	6.61	273.45		
14.Food total	73.11	95.86	31.12	66.24	81.51	23.05		
15.Pan etc.	3.84	3.62	-5.73	2.52	3.61	43.25		
16.Fuel etc.	7.68	10.68	39.06	8.14	11.01	36.00		
17.Clothing	8.07	11.71	45.11	9.94	9.97	-1.71		
18.Foot wear	0.47	1.14	142.55	1.14	1.67	42.11		
19.Mis.good	15.35	35.71	67.49	14.25	26.85	88.42		
20.Durables	3.67	5.43	47.96	2.00	3.39	69.50		
21.Non-food to		68.29	74.74	38.01	56.33	48.20		
22.Total exp.	112.19	164.15	46.31	104.25	137.84	32.22		

TABLE -14

.

ì

RURAL URBAN DIFFERENTIALS IN PER CAPITA MONTHLY EXPENDITURE

		WEST BENG	AL	
commodity	per ca	pita expen	diture	
groups	RURAL	URBAN	EXCESS(%)	
1 Comesie	47.10	37.39	-20.62	
1.Cereals	0.05	0.23	360.00	
2.Gram		0.23	-40.00	
3.Cereal sub.	0.10			
4.Pulses	2.09	3.54	69.38	
5.Milk&prod.	3.62	10.67	194.75	
6.edible oil	4.19	7.26	73.27	
7.Meat etc.	5.68	12.70	123.59	
8.Vegetable	7.15	10.56	47.69	
9.Fruits etc.	0.91	2.45	169.23	
10.Sugar	1.75	2.78	60.00	
11.Salt	0.28	0.28	0.00	
12.Spices	1.87	2.62	40.11	
13.Beverages	2.57	12.95	14.79	
14.Food total	77.34	103.49	33.81	
15.Pan etc.	2.55	4.72	85.10	
16.Fuel etc.	8.52	11.58	59.39	
17.Clothing	5.95	11.10	85.04	
18.Foot wear	0.55	1.77	221.82	
19.Mis.good	10.40	34.76	234.23	
20.Durables	1.29	2.52	95.35	
21.Non-food tot.	27.26	66.45	107.08	
22.Total exp.	104.60	169.94	62.47	
22.10tar exp.				
*excess=(urban exp.	-rural exp.	<u>)</u> 100	(in rupees))
rura	l exp.		, <u> </u>	. .
*Real excess of	urban exper	nditure can	be calculate	ed l

*Real excess of urban expenditure can be calculated by deflating rural expenditure in urban prices and taking differences than rural expenditure. Expenditure on miscellaneous goods in urban areas is sufficiently higher than rural areas in all the states. The states where maximum difference exists between urban and rural total expenditure are Maharashtra, Orissa and West Bengal. In all other commodity groups the excess of urban expenditures are clear from the tables.

III.3 RURAL URBAN VARIATIONS IN CONSUMPTION PATTERNS

assumed that there exists In the analysis it is differences in consumption pattern between rural and urban regions of each state. Inter state variations in engel elasticities and also between rural and urban regions have already been analysed in previous chapters. This chapter is intended to examine rural-urban variations in atonomous and induced parts of consumption.

Consumption economics explains that total consumption can be splited into autonomous consumption and income iinduced consumption. Autonomous consumption usually means consumption of essential commodities which does not depend on changes in income. For example, basic clothes and food are essential in life for existance of human being and even if there is no income one has to spend to get these things

for living. Induced consumption is function of income and when income changes, this induced consumption changes and the rate of change depends on marginal propensity to consume Mathematically.

$$Ct = Co + c.Yt$$

-

When total consumption Ct is at time t, Co is autonomous consumption, c is marginal propensity to consume and Yt is income at time t, c.Yt is induced consumption. In this chapter rural-urban variations in induced and autonomous consumption has been analysed with the help of The basic method of this dummy analysis dummy variables. has been described in Methodology (Ch.2). The empirical obtained fom applying dummy variables, first for results and then for clothing, are presented below. cereals The analysis has been carried out in three steps. Rural-Urban variations in intercept(autonomus consuption), slope (induced consumption) and total consumption. Dummy variable which has used in the regression takes zero for rural areas and been for urban. If the regression coefficient turns out to one be negative, the coefficient is higher for rural areas than If it is positive, the coefficient for urban urban areas. areas are higher than rural areas.

In all cases the rural-urban differentials the in have been tested at 5% level of significance. consumption In states. where rural-urban differentials in autonomous consumption in cereals are significant are Andhra Pradesh. Bihar, Jammu Karnataka, Kashmir. Madhya Pradesh. Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamilnadu, U.P. and At All India level this difference is West Bengal. significant too. Autonomous consumption is higher in rural areas than urban areas which is indicated by negative signs of d values in the tables. Assam has very negligible differences in autnomous consumption of its rural and urban consumption compared to other states. Gujrat, Haryana, Kerela are other states where rural-urban differentials in autonomous consumption is not significant. In clothing autonomous consumption between rural differences in and urban areas is significant in Gujrat, Jammu and Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamilnadu and Uttar Pradesh. All negative values of d in the table implies autonomous consumption in rural for clothing is higher than urban areas in all the areas In Kerela there are very negligible differences in states. autonomous consumption between rural and urban regions. In Andhra pradesh,Assam, Bihar, Haryana and West Bengal these differences are insignificant too.

In both cereals and clothing, Kerela and Harvana are states having negligible differences between rural two and urban regions in autonomous consumption. Haryana i s agriculturally developed and there is not much differences in income level of rural and urban populations. Kerela is a very small state having most of its population engaged in business trading etc. and there is insignificant differences in autonomous consumption between rural and urban regions.

Induced consumption is the important part of total consumption because it shows changes in consumption due to changes in income. It is generally assumed that rural-urban differential in induced consumption is more significant in luxury items(clothing) than cereals. Our results confirm case of cereals rural-urban this assumption. In differences in induced consumption is significant at 5percent level of significance in all the states except Kerela. d values are all negative in all the states The which implies induced consumption for cereals is higher in rural areas than urban areas. The interesting point to note here is that very few values of d in induced consumption and very high values of d in autonomous consumption shows that rural urban differences are high enough in autonomous induced cosumption. This unique than consumpton

TABLE -15 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, F VALUES & COEFFICIENTS OF

	a	Ъ	t(b)	å	t(d)	f	R ²
	· · · · · ·					400 20 04 30 14 40 62 62 62 62 64	
ALL INDIA	25.358	0.075*	7.398	-8.274*	-3.565	33.097	0.72
ANDHRA PRADESH	22.966	0.081*	7.295	-6.455*		29.866	0.70
ASSAM	36.519	0.064	3.624	-5.014		6.683	0.41
BIHAR	30.927	0.131	8.177	-8.819*	-2.535	36.468	0.74
GUJRAT	18.949	0.046	6.885	-2.448	-1.678	24.006	0.68
HARYANA	17.299	0.058	6.876	-2.861*	-1.558	23.972	0.67
JAMMU & KASHMIR	20.555	0.133*	8.361	-9.431		36.839	0.76
KARNATAKA	21.628	0.1028	5.680	-10.740	-2.647	18.974	0.61
KERELA	19.652	0.087*	9.282	-3.206		43.822	0.77
MADHYA PRADESH	28.186	0.062	6.583	-7.989*	-3.711	27.015	0.68
MAHARASHTRA	18.361	0.072*	8.424	-5.255	-2.826	38.515	0.7
ORISSA	8.679	0.098	3.905	-2.335*	-2.250	8.794	0.44
PUNJAB	7.050	0.045*	3.844	-1.656	-2.544	10.912	0.5
RAJASTHAN	22.747	0.052	9.025	-6.012	-4.444	50.798	0.8
TAMIL NADU	25.67.9	0.109 📜	7.903	-9.731	-2.964	34.731	0.7
UTTER PRADESH	22.586	0.059*	7.505		-3.270	33.890	0.7
WEST BENGAL	32.855	0.130	6.586	-19.485	-4.544	30.766	0,7

i

۰.

DETECTATION IN INTERCENT DIAG DESCRETCH STRATE

TABLE -16 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, F VALUES & COEFFICIENTS OF

DET	ERMINATION	IN INTER	CEPT DU	MY REGRE	SSION FO	R CLOTHING	
	a	b.	t(b)	d	t(d)	f	R ²
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
ALL INDIA	-7.131	0.172*	19.354	-6.071	-3.023	190.550	0.93
ANDHRA PRADESH	-10.859	0.229	18.893	-4.545	-1.663	179.750	0.93
ASSAM	-0.894		5.669	-9.068		16.445	0.63
BIHAR	-10.002		18.155	-5.149		166.751	0.93
GUJRAT		.0.232*	14.578	-9.168		106.506	0.90
HARYANA	-11.270	0.185	13.887	-4.437		96.421	0.89
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-9.987		14.314	-8.524	-3.049	103.512	0.90
		-0-193	19.746	-5.689		196.364	0.94
KERELA	-8.952		18.598	-0.316	-0.165	172.939	0.93
MADHYA PRADESH	-4.043			-10.907		122.470	0.90
MAHARA SHTRA	-3.664	0.162	15.318	-9.366	-4.108	123.271	0.90
ORISSA	-0.393		11.481		-2.678	66.019	0.85
PUNJAB	-1.609		23.173		-2.379	273.100	0.96
RAJASTHAN	-7.823		26.347	-4.831	-2.875	351.615	0.96
TAMIL NADU	-8.138		19.316	~	-2.425	187.911	0.93
UTTER PRADESH	-6.038		20.394			214.103	0.94
	-6.017		23.541		-1.886	277.449	0.95

* Significant at 5 percent level of significance

77

······

	a	b	t(b)	d	t(d)	f	R ²
TT TATATA	21.1/0	o 1 o o*	0 000	· ·	4		A 950
LL INDIA	21.168	0.103	8.799	-0.052	-4.208	39.140	0.758
NDHRA PRADESH	19.532	0.103	7.854	-0.041	-2.956	32.664	0.723
ISSAM	31.632 26.702	0.111	4.589	-0.057	-2.711	11.427	
SIHAR	26.702	0.168 1	0.685	-0.076	-4.490	57.985	0.823
UJRAT	18.011	0.054	7.624	-0.019*	-2.689	30.238	0.733
IARYANA	15.844	0.074	8.217	-0.028*	-3.255	35.366	0.755
JAMMU & KASHMIR	15.482	0.179 1	3.707	-0.085	-6.764	95.040	0.892
	16.638					27.861	0.699
KERALA	18.045	0.098 0.088	8.908	-0.022*	-1.832	47.236	0.791
MADHYA PRADESH	24.225	0.088	8.138	-0.051	-4.462	33.266	0.727
MAHARASHTRA	15.645	0.093	9.792	-0.038*	-3.936	50.119	0.800
ORISSA	6.975	0.182	6.615	-0.116_{\star}	-4.791	21.883	0.665
PUNJAB	6.114	0.072	6.199	-0.050*	-4.184	19.628	0.662
RAJASTHAN	19.880	0.065	8.601	-0.027*	-3.252	37.825	0.752
TAMIL-NADU	-20-704	0.145	9.905	-0.069*	-4.467	50.348	0.801
UTTAR PRADESH	19.659	0.077	8.913	-0.038*	-3.921	39.983	0.762
WEST BENCAL	22 270	A 313	10 700	A 1 4/	0 (12	Q1 100	A 045
KERALA MADHYA PRADESH MAHARASHTRA ORISSA PUNJAB RAJASTHAN TAMIL NADU UTTAR PRADESH WEST BENGAL TABLE -18 REGE	CESSION COEFF.	101 EN15 ,	I VALUE	S,F VALUI		FICIENIS C	0.907
TABLE -/S REG	RESSION COEFF	N IN SLO	PE DUMM	Y REGRES	SION FOR	CLOTHING	л
TABLE -/S REG	CESSION COEFF.	N IN SLO	PE DUMM	Y REGRES		CLOTHING	л
ALL INDIA	DETERMINATIO	b	PE DUM 	REGRES:	SION FOR t(d)	clothing f	R 0.9
	DETERMINATIO	b	PE DUM 	REGRES:	SION FOR t(d)	clothing f	R 0.9
ALL INDIA	DETERMINATIO	b	PE DUM 	REGRES:	SION FOR t(d)	clothing f	R 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456	b 0.198, 0.251, 0.228,	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287	d -0.049 -0.042 -0.093 -0.093	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516	R R 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972	b 0.198 0.251 0.186 0.228 0.261	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203	d -0.049 -0.042 -0.093 -0.051 3 -0.066	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965	R 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.8 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188	b 0.198 0.251 0.186 0.228 0.261	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203	d -0.049 -0.042 -0.093 -0.051 -0.066 -0.016	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439	R 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.9 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188	b 0.198, 0.251, 0.186, 0.228, 0.261, 0.193,	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203 11.546	d d -0.049 -0.042 -0.093 -0.051 3 -0.066 5 -0.016	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331	R 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188	b 0.198* 0.251* 0.228* 0.261* 0.193* 0.227*	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203	d d -0.049 -0.042 -0.093 -0.051 3 -0.066 5 -0.016	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331	R 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA JAMMU & KASHMIR	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188 -14.326	b 0.198* 0.251* 0.228* 0.261* 0.2261* 0.227* 0.227* 0.212* 0.135*	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203 11.546 16.085 19.757 15.171	d -0.049 -0.042 -0.093 -0.093 -0.051 -0.066 -0.016 -0.063 -0.063 -0.039 1 0.003	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618 -3.467 0.338	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331 232.044 173.583	R 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA JAMMU & KASHMIR KARNATAKA	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188 -14.326 -12.213 -9.105 -9.508	b 0.198, 0.251, 0.228, 0.261, 0.227, 0.227, 0.227, 0.212, 0.135, 0.227,	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203 11.546 16.085 19.757 15.171 19.791	d -0.049 -0.042 -0.093 -0.051 -0.066 -0.016 -0.063 -0.063 -0.039 1 0.003	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618 -3.467 0.338 * -6.655	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331 232.044 173.583 217.487	R 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA JAMMU & KASHMIR KARNATAKA KERALA	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188 -14.326 -12.213 -9.105 -9.508	b 0.198* 0.251* 0.228* 0.261* 0.2261* 0.227* 0.227* 0.212* 0.135*	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203 11.546 16.085 19.757 15.171 19.791	d -0.049 -0.042 -0.093 -0.051 -0.066 -0.016 -0.063 -0.063 -0.039 1 0.003 1 0.081 0 -0.074	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618 -3.467 0.338 -6.655 -8.718	f CLOTHING 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331 232.044 173.583 217.487 314.933	R 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA JAMAU & KASHMIR KARNATAKA KERALA MADHYA PRADESH MAHARASHTRA ORISSA	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188 -14.326 -12.213 -9.105 -9.508 -8.537 -0.921	N IN SLO b 0.198* 0.251* 0.228* 0.261* 0.228* 0.261* 0.227* 0.212* 0.212* 0.227* 0.212* 0.227* 0.212* 0.227* 0.201* 0.201*	PE DUMM t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203 11.546 16.085 19.757 15.171 19.791 24.260 10.870	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{A} \\ $	SION FOR t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618 -3.467 * -3.467 * -3.450	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331 232.044 173.583 217.487 314.933 78.526	R 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA JAMAU & KASHMIR KARNATAKA KERALA MADHYA PRADESH MAHARASHTRA ORISSA	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188 -14.326 -12.213 -9.105 -9.508 -8.537 -0.921	N IN SLO b 0.198* 0.251* 0.228* 0.261* 0.228* 0.261* 0.227* 0.212* 0.212* 0.227* 0.212* 0.227* 0.212* 0.227* 0.201* 0.201*	PE DUMM t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203 11.546 16.085 19.757 15.171 19.791 24.260 10.870	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{A} \\ $	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618 -3.467 0.338 -6.655 -8.718	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331 232.044 173.583 217.487 314.933 78.526	R 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA JAMMU & KASHMIR KARNATAKA KERALA MADHYA PRADESH MAHARASHTRA	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188 -14.326 -12.213 -9.105 -9.508 -8.537 -0.921 -2.065	b 0.198, 0.251, 0.228, 0.261, 0.228, 0.261, 0.227, 0.212, 0.212, 0.227, 0.212, 0.135, 0.227, 0.201, 0.201, 0.109, 0.153,	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203 11.546 16.085 19.757 15.171 19.791 24.260 10.870 27.568	X RECRES: A -0.049 -0.042 -0.042 -0.051 -0.063 -0.063 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.039 -0.032 -0.032 -	SION FOR t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618 -3.467 * 0.338 -6.655 * -8.718 * -3.450	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331 232.044 173.583 217.487 314.933 78.526 459.187	R 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA JAMMU & KASHMIR KARNATAKA KERALA MADHYA PRADESH MAHARASHTRA ORISSA PUNJAB RAJASTHAN	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188 -14.326 -12.213 -9.105 -9.508 -8.537 -0.921 -2.065 10.051 -10.579	N IN SLO b 0.198, 0.251, 0.228, 0.228, 0.228, 0.261, 0.193, 0.227, 0.212, 0.135, 0.227, 0.201, 0.109, 0.153, 0.207, 0.177,	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203 11.546 16.085 19.757 15.171 24.260 10.870 27.568 28.430 17.23	$ \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{r} \mathbf$	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618 -3.467 0.338 -6.655 -8.718 -3.450 -4.746 -4.391 -2.530	f CLOTHING 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331 232.044 173.583 217.487 314.933 78.526 459.187 472.149 191.298	R 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9
ALL INDIA ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA JAMAU & KASHMIR KARNATAKA KERALA MADHYA PRADESH MAHARASHTRA ORISSA PUNJAB	a -10.245 -13.345 -9.147 -12.456 -17.972 -13.188 -14.326 -12.213 -9.105 -9.508 -8.537 -0.921 -2.065 10.051 -10.579	N IN SLO b 0.198, 0.251, 0.228, 0.228, 0.228, 0.261, 0.193, 0.227, 0.212, 0.135, 0.227, 0.201, 0.109, 0.153, 0.207, 0.177,	t(b) 23.753 18.631 8.443 21.287 16.203 11.546 16.085 19.757 15.171 24.260 10.870 27.568 28.430 17.23	$ \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{r} \mathbf$	t(d) -5.653 -2.907 -4.872 -4.419 -4.031 -0.992 -4.618 -3.467 0.338 -6.655 -8.718 -3.450 -4.746 -4.391 -2.530	f CLOTHING f 326.303 219.122 39.157 258.516 144.965 90.439 146.331 232.044 173.583 217.487 314.933 78.526 459.187 472.149	R 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9

TABLE - 17 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, F VALUES & COEFFICIENTS OF

* Significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE - 19 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, F VALUES & COEFFICIENTS OF

DETER	MINATION	IN IN	ERCEPT	& SLOPE	e dummy	REGRESSI	ON FOR CA	REALS	
	а	b	t(b)	dl	t(d1)	d2	t(d2)	F	R ²
				*					
ALL INDIA						-2.974	-0.867	26.085	0.765
ANDHRA PRADESH				-0.031 <u>*</u>		-2.363	-0.623	21.371	0.728
ASSAM	25.503	0.146	4.655	-0.105	-2.960	10.381	1.641		
BIHAR	25.132	0.175	9.306	-0.091	-3.353	3.225	0.694	38.017	0.826
GUJRAT	17.494	0.056	6.916	-0.025	-2.041	1.399	0.601	19.694	0.738
HARYANA	14.221	0.082	7.861	-0.045	-3.108	3.673	1.402	25.221	0.775
JAMMU & KASHMIR	12.919	0.191	13.140	-0.045 [*] -0.110 [*]	-5.695	5.576	1.642	68.933	0.904
KARNATAKA	_16.180_	0.143	6.325-	-0.084	-2.576	0.995	0.171	17.832	0.699
KERALA				-0.022		0.015	0.004	30.231	
MADHYA PRADESH	25.641	0.082	6.447	-0.038	-2.205	-2.992	-0.958	22.411	
MAHARA SHTRA	15.774	0.092	7.950	-0.037	-2.339	-0.257	-0.094	32.091	0.800
ORISSA	5.601	0.221	6.685	-0.178	-4.475	2.560	1.922	17.607	0.716
PUNJ-AB-	5.903	0.076	5.122	-0.057 <u>^</u>	-2.858	0.380	0.420	12.605	
RAJASTHAN	22.463	0.055	6.775	-5.396	-2.523	-0.004	-0.376	32.750	
TAMIL NADU	20.762	0.146	8.181	-0.069	-2.817	-0.117	-0.026	32.224	
UTTAR PRADESH	20.665	0.074	7.115	-0.029	-1.947		-0.752	26.381	
WEST BENGAL	22.237	0.212	0.277	-0.146	-5.305	0.064	0.019	52.160	0.87

TABLE - 2.0 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, F VALUES & COEFFICIENTS OF

DETERMINATION IN INTERCEPT & SLOPE DUMMY REGRESSION FOR CLOTHING

····	a	ь	t(b)	dl	t(d1)	d2	t(d2)	f	R ²
ALL INDIA	-11.091	0.202*	20.094	-0.057	-4.103	1.693	0.688	213.166	0.964
ANDHRA PRADESH	-14.561				-2.312	2.333.	0.598	142.447	0.94
ASSAM	-17.471	0.232*	9.082	-0.158	-5.452	14.099	2.729	37.441	0.86
BIHAR	-14.443	0.237*	18.958	-0.069	-3.863	4.079	1.321	178.068	0.95
GUJRAT	18.817	0.264*	14.238	-0.076	-2.668	2.288	0.432	93.131	0.93
HARYANA	-10.601				-1.195	0.009	0.361	61.894	0.89
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-14.357				-2.861	0.066	0.017	93.314	0.92
KARNATAKA	-11.958	0.211*	16.418	-0.037*	-1.993	-0.553		148.440	
KERALA	-8.224	0.132*	12.450	0.010	0.679	-1.768	-0.613	112.960	0.93
MADHYA PRADESH	-9.153	0.226*	16.476	-0.077*	-4.121	-0.732		139.499	
MAHARASHTRA	-9.329	0.205*	20.372	-0.081*	-5.912	1.586	0.668	205.453	0.90
ORISSA	-0.895	0.108*	8.265	-0.029*	-1.849	-0.048	-0.091	49.994	
PUNJAB	-2.321	0.158	22.889	-0.035	-3.805	0.462		309.592	
RAJASTHAN				-0.037*	-2.820	0.153		302.232	
TAMIL NADU	-9.365	0.171	14.019	-0.017	-1.023	-2.444		125.857	
UTTAR PRADESH	-9.542	0.194	21.969	-0.054*	-4.146	1.176	0.500		
WEST BENGAL	-6.389	0.125	15.725	-1.439	-0.789	-0.005	-0.483	179.370	0.9

* Significant at 5 percent level of significance

.

.

characterstic of Kerela is really interesting in this context because insignificant difference between rural and urban in both autonomous and induced consumption is comparatively more significant than all other states.

In clothing there is significant rural-urban differences in induced consumption in all the states except Haryan, Kerela and West Bengal. Induced consumption for clothing is higher in rural areas than rural areas in all the states. The differences is very high in automonous part than induced part of consumption in clothing too.

significant difference exists in Assam, Most Madhva Pradesh and Maharashtra. Assam and Maharashtra are culturally advanced and have lot of imitation for foreign which may be the cause for such rural-urban dresses etc. differentials in induced consumption. When rural urban differentials are tested simultaneously total consumption in one equation, positive values of d2 implies in some states shows higher total consumption in urban areas than rural In cereals, positive values of d2 are obtained in areas. except Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, all states Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Tamilnadu and Uttar Pradesh. Ιn clothing states where urban total expenditure are lower (d2) vlue negative) than rural areas in clothing are Karnataka, Kerela, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Tamilnadu and West Bengal. To conclude, in rural areas changes in autonomous consumpton and induced consumption are rapid and significant when income changes, than urban areas thus, all the analysis confirms high rural urban variations between rural and urban areas in consumption patterns in India.

CHAPTER - IV

.

.

THE FORMS OF ENGEL FUNCTIONS, THEIR SUITABILITY AND EXPENDITURE ELASTICITIES

CHAPTER - IV

FORMS OF ENGEL FUNCTIONS, THEIR SUITABILITY AND EXPENDITURE ELASTICITIES.

This chapter analyses suitability of various Engel functions for cereals and clothing in rural & urban areas of different states in section-1. Section-2 contains analysis of expenditure elasticities calculated from eight types of functions for cereals and clothing &it's inter-state variations.

IV.I THE FORM OF ENGEL FUNCTIONS AND THEIR SUITABILITY

Empirical investigations on consumer behaviour in India start with the customary procedure of first determining suitable relationships between income (Total Expenditure) and particular item expenditure. These investigations are carried out in this study separately on rural and urban households of each state in India. Out of different mathematical forms of Engel functions, this study is based on eight different algebric formulationsas explained in chapter II. Relative merits of various forms are extensively discussed in econometric literature and it is beyond the purview of this study to repeat the details. Ιt is. however. important note that to research workers. experimenting with a number of engel functions, have derived a whole lot of differing results. No single form turns out to be adequate for all commodities, for all times and for The field is still wide open to all areas or states. experimentation. In the study functional relationship for cereals and clothing have been found out from the results obtained from the regression analysis.

In determining suitable relationships from several ones one has to strike a balance between number of factors. several This involves economic and statistical A basic condition which considerastions. any function should meet in order to qualify itself is that it should be valid over the whole or at least a greater part of the income studies. A linear relationship may not meet this condition especially for necessities (Foodgrains).

Out of different statistical criteria as discussed in the methodology for comparing different functions the square of correlation coefficient R^2 asociated with each form i.e., coefficient of determination for judging the suitability of functions have been used. Greater the value

of R^2 the function is more suitable than others. But strictly speaking, the R^2 obtained from the eight functional forms are not comparable unless the dependent variable is suitably transferred, say, on the lines of the BOX-COX Transformation. However, in actual practice, such an adjustment has a very negligible effect on the value of R^2 . On the otherhand R^2 value of two functional forms fitted from different number of observations are not comparable. However, in this study number of observations are same for all cases and the suitability of functions are judged from the value of R^2 . The results are explained below for cereals and clothing for different states.

A look at the results presented in tables immediately shows that in most states the behaviour of consumption of cereals and total expenditure are well described by loginverse function. The behaviour of the function (6) i.e., log-log inverse which Sinha (1966), Maitra (1989) and Bhattacharya and Maitra (1970) found as most suitable for various food items, is also found suitable for cereals in this study. According to this function (6) the income elasity is increasing if c is greater than zero. Function (8) was found to be suitable in most of the states for cereals and according to this function, income elasticity is proportional to the logarithm of total expenditure and thus changes in it are expected to be slow. Function (1), (2), (3), and (7) are unsuitable for cereals in almost all states which are evident from the values of R^2 . The suitability of functions are analysed in detail (state-wise and commoditywise) below.

CEREALS - RURAL REGIONS

{

From a perusal of the values of the square of correlation coefficients listed in tables, it is observed that functions (4), (5), (6) and (8) are suitable functions for rural regions for cereals. But in some of the states function (2) is found to be suitable in rural areas which is in contrast with the earlier study done by D.B.Gupta. Function (8) appears to be the most suitable function for Function (7) is most suitable in cereals in rural areas. Punjab and function (4) is most suitable in Haryana, Assam, Maharashtra, Rajasthan. To conclude log quadratic function i.e., (8) is most prefered for cereals in rural areas.

CEREALS - URBAN REGIONS

In urban regions for cereals function (2) is suitable for Assam, Karnataka, Kerala, Punjab and most suitable for Jammu & Kashmir and Madhya Pradesh. Functions (4), (5), (6), (8) are suitable in some of the states. Function (5) is not suitable for Gujarat and Orissa whereas function (5) is suitable for Madhya Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir. On the whole function (8) is most suited for cereals in urban areas too.

CLOTHING - RURAL REGIONS

India clothing is still a luxury item and it In is expected that with the increase in income, expenditure on clothing remains constant or increases over time. So functions giving constant marginal propensity to consume are found to be suitable in this case. Function (3), (4), (5)unsuitable in all the states for clothing and function are is the function giving lowest value of R^2 for clothing. (3) Functions (1), (2), (8) and (7) are suitable. In most cases function (6) is also suitable. Function (8) is most suitable for clothing in rural regions in most the of states. Function (7) is found to be unsuitable in Madhya Pradesh.

CLOTHING : - URBAN REGIONS

Urban regions depict the same picture as rural regions for clothing. Functions (3), (4), (5) are unsuitable and function (3) is the most unsuitable function which gives very low value of coefficient of variation. Functions (1), (2) and (8) are suitable and function (2) is the most suitable for urban regions. Functions (6), (7) are also suitable.

From above analysis it may be concluded that logquadratic function(8) may be used as the best fit function for cereals in both rural and urban areas. Function (2) i.e., is, quadratic function may be used in urban areas function (8) in rural areas for clothing.

IV.2 ELASTICITIES FOR CEREALS AND CLOTHING

In most of the work on consumer behaviour researchers are interested in finding out income elasticities of demand for different commodities. This elasticity is usually called expenditure elasticity because total expenditure is used as proxy for income. It shows the degree of responsiveness of the consumer for various commodities when

their income changes. Since this elasticity is one of the most important factor in determining future demand, these elasticities have been calculated for cereals and clothing for all the states and in rural and urban regions separately.

Eight different kinds of algebric functions have been fitted to data to find out elasticities and values of a,b,c,i.e. regression coefficients, their t values, R^2 and value of elasticities are shown in the tables . A survey of these tables shows that :-

- i) The magnitudes of expenditure elasticities depend on the type of function estimated.
- ii) The expenditure elasticitis obtained from the same mathematical expression for valrious states are different.
- iii) In all the states usually elasticities are less than unity for cereals and greater than unity for clothing.
 - iv) Urban elasticities in general are smaller than the rural ones, specially for cereals.

Before going into the details of the study, some basic reasons for this variations may be outlined. Firstly different mathematical forms make different assumptions in regard to the behaviour of elasticity for instance function assumes constant marginal propensity to (1)consume. Function (4) i.e., semi-log assumes an inverse relationship between elasticity and particular expendivture, function (7) i.e., log-linear assumes constant elasticity while other functions make more complex assumptions. Thus differences in elasticities based on different functions are not Also, the mean expenditures at which regional surprising. elasticities are calculated are not equal and thus some differences in elasticities of different states are bound to appear because, the values of elasticities depend on the level of total expenditure. Inter-state differences may also arise when certain basic differences, such as household size exist between regions. The third type of variation is caused by the differences in the nature of two commodities. Cereals which is a staple commodity in India is a necessity and hence, the generally low elasticities observed for it. Clothing, on the other hand, is still a luxury in India and thus elasticities for it are usually high. Rural and urban differences are the result of these differencess in levels of per capita total expenditure and the relative importance

i

TABLE-21 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR ALL INDIA

URAL							
function	a	b	t(b)	c	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
. Linear	22.6552	0.0962*	6.851			0.3613	0.796
2. Quadratic	14.4587	0.2218	6.805	-0.0003	-4.022	0.1848	0.918
. Hyperbolic	49.1776	1008.8260	9.320			0.2132	0.879
	-34.2097	15.1843	25.990			0.4278	0.983
. Log -inverse	3.9622	34.0041	13.481	*		0.2551	0.938
. Log-log-inv.	2.8766	0.1982*	2.371	21.0408	3.583	0.3560	0.959
. Log-linear	1.3113	0.4770*	11.094	*	~-	0.4770	0.911
3. Log Quadrati	c-1.8984	1.9006	9.319	0.1534	7.012	0.4923	0.984
JRBAN	~~~~~~~~	، حو دل بین موجو خو بود بی موجو هو د	~~~~~~		. aa iin aa ig ta ii ii ii		, 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999
 1. Linear	19.6807	0.0573*	4.2	 74		0.287	B 0.603
2. Quadratic	11.4908	т			-4.8	364 0.160	
3. Hyperbolic	36.5944	Ŧ	11.2			0.163	
	19.0013					0.365	
5. Log-inverse	3.6885		15.4		*	0.220	4 0.952
6. Log-log-inv.	3.3937	0.0543*	0.7	13 27.5105	5 5.′	758 0.252	5 0.954
7. Log-linear	1.1687			285	*	- 0.451	2 0.816
8. Log Quadrati	.c-3.2965	2.4502	12.1	0.2168		983 0.446	9 0.982
		DEFFICIENTS, OF VARIOUS E					ERMINATIC
RURAL							
Function	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²

i

Fun	ction	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E	E.C.	R ²
1.	Linear	20.8017	0.0878	4.859			0.3	3821	0.663
2.	Quadratic	16.5698	0.1504.	2.479	-0.0002	-1.080	0.9	9850	0.695
3.	Hyperbolic	43.0595	730.2932	5.107			0.1	1480	0.685
4.	Semi-log ·	-27.6876	13.0627	6.815			0.3	3879	0.795
	Log -inverse	3.8197	29.6954	7.583			0.2	2026	0.827
	Log-log-inv.	3.0990	0.1331.	0.746	22.2557	2.071	0.1	2849	0.836
7.	Log-linear	1.2012	0.4762	6.366	خذ وي هد		0.	4762	0.772
	Log Quadratic		2.1084	3.765	0.1785	2.931	0.	4341	0.872
UR	BAN			*					
1.	Linear	18.401			.010	*		0.3254	
2.	Quadratic	7.801	8 0.2167	7, 6.	.721 -0.	0003 -4	.881	0.2291	
	Hyperbolic	37.729	4 664.869	0 🖌 8	.941			0.1831	
	Semi-log	-27.814	1 12.078	6, 15.	.092			0.4427	
	Log -inverse	3.959	7 52.660	2 [°] 13.	.279			0.3957	
	Log-log-inv.	4.762	9 -0.149	60	.977 60.	3437 5	5.093	0.3038	
	Log-linear	-0.454	9 0.486	4 5	.182	*		0.486	
	Log Quadratic	-8.364			.359 0.		5.938	0.421	8 0.943

* Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-23 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR ASSAM

RURAL							1
Function	. a	b	t(b)	с С	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
7 6	-61.6874 4.1983	0.1634 0.6575 1557.3330 22.4842 44.7222 0.4694	5.281 30.831 6.688 10.483 7.058 1.963	-0.0016 - 11.9471	 	0.4853 0.7284 0.2842 0.5324 0.3499 0.5630	0.717 0.995 0.803 0.909 0.819 0.869
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN	0.7833	0.4094* 0.6229* 4.2069		0.3859		0.6229 0.6180	0.863 0.990
 Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic 	-14.3307 3.9944 3.2749 2.3389	0.2032* 1161.1850* 11.6707* 28.8889 0.126* 0.2842*	2.470 4.769 4.402 4.400 4.399 0.890 4.120 3.193	-0.0002 17.8102 0.1943	-3.936	0.2842	0.404 0.797 0.683 0.683 0.682 0.711 0.653 0.825

TABLE-24 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR **BIHAR**

RURAL

ĺ

Function	a	b	t(b)	C	t(c)	E.C.	R^2
1. Linear	25.1321	0.1751	9.157	*		0.4791	0.875
2. Quadratic	13.4923	0.3566	8.201	-0.0004	-4.347	0.3479	0.954
3. Hyperbolic	71.0101 1	677.3780	7.098			0.2633	0.808
4. Semi-log	73.6429	26.6132	30.826			0.5516	0.988
5. Log -inverse	4.3377	41.6183*	12.148	*		0.3153	0.925
6. Log-log-inv.	2.3907	0.3570	4.486	18.6394	3.361	0.7433	0.973
7. Log-linear	1.0065	0.6040*	14.519	*		0.6040	0.946
8. Log Quadratic	-2.2950	2.0614	11.926	0.1563	8.467	0.6296	0.993
URBAN			······································				
1. Linear	28.3567	0.0844	4.421			0.2846	0.620
2. Quadratic	16.2733	0.2715	7.332	-0.0040	-5.273	0.2485	0.892
3. Hyperbolic	52.8115	970.3237	9.236			0.1831	0.877
4. Semi-log	-26.3633	14.3380	11.185			0.3617	0.912
5. Log -inverse	4.0180	28.7510	9.529			0.2150	0.883
6. Log-log-inv.	3.1180	0.1645*	1.490	18.2324	2.392	0.3009	0.903
7. Log-linear	1.7447	0.4091*	8.323	,		0.4091	0.85
8. Log Quadratic			8.501	0.1850	6.897	0.4291	0.973

* Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-25	REGRESSION COEFFICIENT,	ELASTICITIES,	COEFFICIENTS OF	DETERMINATION
	AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS	ENGEL FUNCTIONS	FOR CEREALS FOR	GUJRAT

i

Function	а	b	t(b)	С	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
l. Linear	17.4943	0.0564	5.972			0.3018	0.748
2. Quadratic	11.3817	0.1494	8.158	-0.0002	-5.299	0.3194	0.929
3. Hyperbolic	33.3232	609.2324*	9.736			0.1814	0.888
4. Semi-log	-17.3327	9.2076	19.931			0.3675	0.971
5. Log -inverse	3.5561	28.2946	12.666	*		0.2111	0.930
6. Log-log-inv.	2.6509	0.1653.	2.199	17.6829	3.398	0.2972	0.952
7. Log-linear	1.3197	0.4024	10.444	+		0.4024	0.901
8. Log Quadratic	-1.3934	1.5989	6.823	0.1283	5.128	0.4185	0.971
URBAN							
1. Linear	15.8855	0.0425*	4.216			0.2782	0.618
2. Quadratic	9.5887	0.1326	5.677	-0.0002	-4.016	0.1151	0.85
3. Hyperbolic	28.9329	599.3810	6.447			0.1888	0.79
4. Semi-log	-13.5961	7.5513	8.022			0.3429	0.85
5. Log -inverse	3.4017	30.6111	5.197			0.2124	0.71
6. Log-log-inv.	1.9454	0.2603*	1.486	10.8088	0.748	0.3353	0.76
7. Log-linear		0.3812	5.739			0.3812	0.75
8. Log Quadratio		2.0863	2.783	0.1785	2.281	0.4012	0.83

TABLE-26 REGRESSION COEFFICIENT, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR HARYANA

RURAL

1

Function	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear	14.2210	0.0819*	8.164			0.4336	0.847
2. Quadratic	9.0229	0.1662*	6.462	-0.0002	-3.418	0.4462	0.926
3. Hyperbolic	35.0739	734.2905	7.241			0.2199	0.814
4. Semi-log	26.8038	11.2783	15.786			0.4491	0.954
5. Log -inverse	3.6105	34.3029	7.575			0.2580	0.827
6. Log-log-inv.	1.3215	0.4158	2.632	6.6593	0.598	0.4659	0.894
7. Log-linear	0.8210	0.5049	9.876			0.5049	0.890
8. Log Quadratic		1.4084	2.785	0.0991	1.794	0.4967	0.915
URBAN							
1. Linear	17.8945	0.0366	3.450			0.2429	0.543
2. Quadratic	15.9032	0.0627*	1.605	-0.0001	-0.695	0.4148	0.567
3. Hyperbolic	28.8712	525.3750 +	3.816			0.1423	0.593
4. Semi-log	-7.3433	6.4379	4.435			0.2726	0.663
5. Log -inverse	3.4029	27 . 3750 [~]	4.174			0.1752	0.635
6. Log-log-inv.	2.6879	0.1283.	0.780	17.6049	1.239	0.2409	0.658
7. Log-linear	1.6465	0.3083	3.873			0.3083	0.600
8. Log Quadrati		1.9292	2.237	0.1685	1.886	0.3027	0.713

* Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-27 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR JAMMARKASHMIR

RURAL

un	ction	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
 L:	Linear	12.5184	0.1946*	12.321			0.6704	0.927
2.	Quadratic	11.7572	0.2071	3.370	-0.0001	-0.211	0.5529	0.927
3.	Hyperbolic	60.6100	1759.6660	5.646			0.3540	0.72
4.	Semi-log	-77.5583	25.0793	9.248			0.6603	0.87
5.	Log -inverse	4.1710	51.6889	10.184			0.3949	0.89
6.	Log-log-inv.	0.9847	0.5743*	4.297	9.6614	0.938	0.6481	0.96
	Log-linear	0.3123	0.6933	16.584			0.6933	0.95
	Log Quadratic	-1.4907	1.4927	3.182	0.0863	1.710	0.6970	0.96
URE	SAN							
1.	Linear	20.2503	0.0739*	6.188			0.3597	0.79
2.	Quadratic	13.2899	0.1641*	4.486	-0.0002	-2.554	0.1312	0.88
3.	Hyperbolic	42.8825	1125.3330*	6.206			0.2311	0.79
	Semi-log	1.8563	6.4304	3.339			0.2033	0.52
	Log -inverse	3.7975		5.510	_*		0.2533	0.75
	Log-log-inv.	3.3824	0.0759*	1.280	32.6571	3.857	0.2880	0.79
	Log-linear	2.4349		2.824	*		0.2101	0.44
8	Log Quadratic	2.4077		-0.519	-0.0498	-4.229	0.4226	0.8
			FICIENTS, E VARIOUS ENG				OF DETER OR KARNAT	
RU	AND T	VALUES_OF	VARIOUS ENG	EL FUNCTI	ONS FOR CE	REALS FO	OR KARNAT	AKA
RU	AND T		VARIOUS ENG					AKA
RU Fu 	AND T	VALUES_OF	VARIOUS ENG	EL FUNCTI	ONS FOR CE	TREALS FO	OR KARNAT	r aka R ²
RU Fu 	AND T	ALUES OF	VARIOUS ENG	EL FUNCTI	ONS FOR CE	REALS FO	DR KARNAT	ака R ² 0.91
RU Fu 1. 2.	AND T Y RAL nction Linear	ALUES OF a 16.1800	VARIOUS ENG	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240	ONS FOR CE	TREALS FO	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762	ака R ² 0.91 0.95
RU Fu 1. 2. 3.	AND T RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic	ALUES OF a 16.1800 8.8809	VARIOUS ENG	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347	ONS FOR CE	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958	R ² 0.91 0.95 0.76 0.96
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4.	AND T RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298	b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189	ONS FOR CE	TEALS F(t(c) -3.806 	E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228	AKA R ² 0.91 0.95 0.76 0.96 0.90
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4.	AND T Y RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642	VARIOUS ENG b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382	ONS FOR CE	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.5659	AKA R ² 0.91 0.95 0.76 0.96 0.90 0.98
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	AND T V RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367	VARIOUS ENG b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894	ONS FOR CE	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806 2.440	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.5659 0.6391	AKA R ² 0.91 0.95 0.96 0.96 0.90 0.98 0.97
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	AND T Y RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv.	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367 1.4976 0.5089	VARIOUS ENG b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901 0.4722* 0.6391*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894 0.412	ONS FOR CE	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806 2.440	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.5659 0.6391	
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	AND T V RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367 1.4976 0.5089	VARIOUS ENG b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901 0.4722* 0.6391*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894 0.412 19.742	C -0.0002 -0.0002 	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806 2.440	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.5659 0.6391	AKA R ² 0.91 0.95 0.96 0.96 0.90 0.98 0.97
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. UF	AND T Y RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367 1.4976 0.5089	VARIOUS ENG b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901 0.4722* 0.6391*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894 0.412 19.742	ONS FOR CE	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806 2.440 4.793	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.5659 0.6391	R ² 0.91 0.95 0.76 0.96 0.90 0.98 0.97 0.99
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 	AND T Y RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic RBAN	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367 1.4976 0.5089 -1.7115	VARIOUS ENG b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901 0.4722* 0.6391* 1.6219 0.0793*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894 0.412 19.742 7.875	C -0.0002 -0.0002 	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806 2.440 4.793	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.5659 0.6391 0.6516 0.3911 0.2161	AKA R ² 0.91 0.95 0.96 0.90 0.98 0.97 0.99 0.74 0.93
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 	AND T Y RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic BAN Linear Quadratic	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367 1.4976 0.5089 -1.7115 17.8941 8.9606	VARIOUS ENG b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901 0.4722* 0.6391* 1.6219 0.0793* 0.2093*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894 0.412 19.742 7.875 5.633	ONS FOR CE	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806 2.440 4.793	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.5659 0.6391 0.6516	AKA R ² 0.91 0.95 0.96 0.90 0.98 0.97 0.99 0.74 0.93
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 	AND T Y RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic RBAN	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367 1.4976 0.5089 -1.7115 17.8941 8.9606	VARIOUS ENG b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901 0.4722* 0.6391* 1.6219 0.0793* 0.2093* 856.7798*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894 0.412 19.742 7.875 5.633 8.246 9.329	ONS FOR CE	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806 2.440 4.793	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.5659 0.6391 0.6516 0.3911 0.2161	AKA R 0.91 0.95 0.76 0.96 0.90 0.98 0.97 0.99 0.74 0.93 0.88
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 	AND T V RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic BAN Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367 1.4976 0.5089 -1.7115 17.8941 8.9606 40.5879 -30.3725	b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901 0.4722* 0.6391* 1.6219 0.0793* 0.2093* 856.7798* 12.7684*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894 0.412 19.742 7.875 5.633 8.246 9.329	ONS FOR CE	TREALS F(t(c) -3.806 2.440 4.793	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.6599 0.6391 0.6516 0.3911 0.2161 0.2012	R ² 0.91 0.95 0.76 0.96 0.90 0.98 0.97 0.99
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 	AND T V RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic BAN Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367 1.4976 0.5089 -1.7115 17.8941 8.9606 40.5879 -30.3725 3.7373	b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901 0.4722* 0.6391* 1.6219 0.0793* 0.2093* 856.7798* 12.7684* 35.0872*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894 0.412 19.742 7.875 5.633 8.246 9.329 20.268 8.839	ONS FOR CE	Teals F(t(c) -3.806 2.440 4.793	DR KARNAT E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.6599 0.6391 0.6516 0.3911 0.2161 0.2012 0.4345	AKA R 0.91 0.95 0.76 0.96 0.90 0.98 0.97 0.99 0.97 0.99 0.74 0.93 0.88 0.97
RU Fu 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. UE 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 1. 2. 5. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7	AND T V RAL nction Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic BAN Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log	a 16.1800 8.8809 53.2298 -61.5642 4.0367 1.4976 0.5089 -1.7115 17.8941 8.9606 40.5879 -30.3725 3.7373 2.6913	VARIOUS ENG b 0.1429* 0.2538* 1313.8300* 21.0856* 43.3901 0.4722* 0.6391* 1.6219 0.0793* 0.2093* 856.7798* 12.7684* 35.0872* 0.1888*	EL FUNCTI t(b) 11.240 8.347 6.189 18.382 10.894 0.412 19.742 7.875 5.633 8.246 9.329 20.268 8.839	ONS FOR CE	Teals F(t(c) -3.806 2.440 4.793 -5.361 2.052	E.C. 0.5428 0.6191 0.2762 0.5958 0.3228 0.5659 0.6391 0.6516 0.3911 0.2161 0.2012 0.4345 0.2429	R ² 0.91 0.95 0.76 0.96 0.90 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.9

*Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

93

TABLE-29 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR **KERALA**

RURAL							
Function	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
l. Linear	18.0381	0.0983*	7.715			0.4369	0.832
2. Quadratic	8.3079	0.2315	13.800	-0.0002 -		0.5275	0.977
3. Hyperbolic	47.4354 11		7.301			0.2486	0.816
	-47.4772	17.1854	38.958			0.5364	0.992
5. Log -inverse	3.9319	42.0415	12.193	*		0.2952	0.925
6. Log-log-inv.	1.9602	0.3562*	5.345	18.1934	3.752	0.4839	0.979
7. Log-linear		0.5862*	15.541	*		0.5862	0.953
8. Log Quadratic	-2.0185	1.7559	11.474	0.1244	7.683	0.6039	0.993
URBAN				· · · ·			
1. Linear	18.0537	0.0759*	5.621			0.3789	0.725
2. Quadratic	7.9863	0.2136	12.816	-0.0003	-8.666	0.2278	0.965
3. Hyperbolic	42.0551	956.4813	7.619		·	0.2267	0.829
4. Semi-log	-35.5106	13.9256				0.4790	0.967
5. Log -inverse	3.7989	38.3942*	9.676			0.2645	0.886
6. Log-log-inv.	1.8757	0.3459*	3.817	14.9205	2.219	0.4487	0.951
	0.8200	0.5299*	12.554	*		0.5299	0.929
7. Log-linear			10	A 1041	F 300		
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS		1.7923 CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE					
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS	ION COEFFI	CIENTS, EL	ASTICITIE	s, coeffi	CIENTS (OF DETERM	INATION PRADESH
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE- 30 REGRESS AND T V	ION COEFFI	CIENTS, EL	ASTICITIE	s, coeffi	CIENTS (OF DETERM	INATION
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function	ION COEFFI VALUES OF V a	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b)	S, COEFFI NS FOR CER	CIENTS (EALS FO	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C.	INATION PRADESH
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T W RURAL Function 1. Linear	a 25.6410	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089	S, COEFFI NS FOR CER	CIENTS (EALS FO	of Determ R Madhya	INATION PRADESH
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T W RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic	a 25.6410 23.9997	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973	S, COEFFI NS FOR CER c	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c)	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 _*	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311	S, COEFFI NS FOR CER c	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log	a 25.6410 23.9997	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 _* 8.3837 25.3233 _*	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973	S, COEFFI NS FOR CER c	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 _* 8.3837 25.3233 _*	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581	S, COEFFI NS FOR CER c	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv.	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 _* 8.3837	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273	c -0.0001 -17.1439	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699 0.2490	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738 0.459
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269 0.5063 2.4238	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 8.3837 25.3233 0.5082	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273 5.099	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T W RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269 0.5063 2.4238	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 8.3837 25.3233 0.5082 0.2490	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273 5.099 3.191	c -0.0001 -17.1439	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699 0.2490	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738 0.459
<pre>7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN</pre>	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269 0.5063 2.4238 4.6994	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 8.3837 25.3233 0.5082 0.2490 -0.8649	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273 5.099 3.191 -1.692	c -0.0001 -17.1439	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699 0.2490	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738 0.459 0.624
<pre>7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear</pre>	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269 0.5063 2.4238 4.6994 22.7546	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 8.3837 25.3233 0.5082 0.2490 -0.8649 -0.8649	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273 5.099 3.191 -1.692 5.753	c -0.0001 -17.1439 -0.1295	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699 0.2490 0.4137 0.2105	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738 0.459 0.624 0.734 0.734
<pre>7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic</pre>	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269 0.5063 2.4238 4.6994	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 8.3837 25.3233 0.5082 0.2490 -0.8649 0.0436 * 0.0436 * 0.1238	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273 5.099 3.191 -1.692 5.753	s, COEFFI NS FOR CER -0.0001 	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699 0.2490 0.4137 0.2105 5 0.1356 0.1432	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738 0.459 0.624 0.734 0.734 0.972 0.840
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T W RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269 0.5063 2.4238 4.6994 22.7546 17.1493	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 8.3837 25.3233 0.5082 0.2490 -0.8649 0.2490 -0.8649	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273 5.099 3.191 -1.692 5.753 14.134 7.929	s, COEFFI NS FOR CER -0.0001 	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699 0.2490 0.4137 0.2105 0.1356 0.1432 0.0947	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738 0.459 0.624 0.734 0.972 0.840 0.282
<pre>7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log-inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log</pre>	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269 0.5063 2.4238 4.6994 22.7546 17.1493 36.2070	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE b 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 8.3837 25.3233 0.5082 0.2490 -0.8649 -0.8649 0.1238 574.4333 2.7298	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273 5.099 3.191 -1.692 5.753 14.134 7.929	c -0.0001 -17.1439 -0.1295	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699 0.2490 0.4137 0.2105 0.1356 0.1432 0.0947 0.1472	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738 0.459 0.624 0.734 0.972 0.840 0.282 0.856
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T W RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269 0.5063 2.4238 4.6994 22.7546 17.1493 36.2070 16.9040	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 8.3837 25.3233 0.5082 0.2490 -0.8649 0.0436 0.1238 574.4333 2.7298 20.4889	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273 5.099 3.191 -1.692 5.753 14.134 7.929 2.172 8.463 -0.017	c -0.0001 -17.1439 -0.1295 -0.0002 -0.0002 -17.15	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699 0.2490 0.4137 0.2105 5 0.1356 0.1432 0.0947 0.1472 0 0.1470	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738 0.459 0.624 0.734 0.972 0.840 0.282 0.856 0.856
<pre>7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic TABLE-30 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse</pre>	a 25.6410 23.9997 39.1901 -1.1975 3.6269 0.5063 2.4238 4.6994 22.7546 17.1493 36.2070 16.9040 3.6020	CIENTS, EL ARIOUS ENGE 0.0823 0.1118 473.3766 8.3837 25.3233 0.5082 0.2490 -0.8649 0.0436 8.0.1238 574.4333 2.7298 20.4889 -0.0004 0.0929	ASTICITIE L FUNCTIC t(b) 5.089 1.973 1.311 3.581 1.273 5.099 3.191 -1.692 5.753 14.134 7.929 2.172 8.463	S, COEFFI NS FOR CER -0.0001 	CIENTS (EALS FO t(c) -0.545 -3.423 -2.198 * -9.580 * 6.75	DF DETERM R MADHYA E.C. 0.2847 0.2325 0.1065 0.2338 0.2042 0.3699 0.2490 0.4137 0.2105 5 0.1356 0.1432 0.0947 0.1472 0 0.1470 0.0929	INATION PRADESH R ² 0.683 0.692 0.125 0.517 0.119 0.738 0.459 0.624 0.624 0.734 0.972 0.856 0.856 0.856 0.265

* Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

94

ł

TABLE-31 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR MAHARASTRA

RURAL						•	
Function	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear	15.7745	0.0924	8.002			0.4325	0.842
2. Quadratic	8.8679	0.2036*	7.923	-0.0003	-4.506	0.5276	0.945
3. Hyperbolic	39.7818	882.8715	9.020			0.2440	0.871
4. Semi-log	-34.2871	13.5646*	33.147			0.4879	0.989
5. Log -inverse	3.7627	38.5145 _*	14.336	*		0.2959	0.945
6. Log-log-inv.	2.4114	0.2477*	2.919	22.4781	3.821	0.4204	0.969
7. Log-linear	0.7209	0.5503*	12.406	- - *		0.5503	0.928
8. Log Quadratic	-2.6578	2.0568	10.566	0.1633	7.773	0.5609	0.989
URBAN							
1. Linear	15.5904	0.0552*	4.968			0.3306	0.673
2. Quadratic	8.6115	0.1605	8.010	0.0002	-5.507	0.4132	0.913
3. Hyperbolic	32.1161	650.2946	11.882			0.2001	0.922
4. Semi-log	-19.7430	9.2845	14.807			0.3986	0.948
5. Log -inverse	3.5534	34.9875	13.680	*		0.2508	0.940
6. Log-log-inv.	2.9766	0.1044*	1.150	28.1586	4.363	0.3063	0.946
7. Log-linear	0.9035	0.4693*	8.349	*		0.4693	0.853
8. Log Quadratic	-3.7683	2.5357	10.440	0.2218	8.541	0.4818	0.987

TABLE-32 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR ORISSA

RURAL	
-------	--

Function	a	Ъ	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	r ²
1. Linear	29.6166	0.1587	4.946			0.4110	0.690
2. Quadratic	8.1041	0.5291.	13.258	-0.0009	-9.621	0.3060	0.970
3. Hyperbolic		731.0180	10.320			0.2640	0.906
4. Semi-log	-59.7497	24.1027*	13.706			0.4790	0.945
5. Log -inverse	4.4521	45.4928	34.236	*		0.3490	0.991
6. Log-log-inv.	4.1800	0.0492*	1.040	42.1477	12.115	0.3720	0.992
7. Log-linear	1.1625	0.5809	8.552	*		0.5810	0.868
8. Log Quadratic	-4.4369	3.0981	40.639	0.2744	33.151	0.5920	0.999
URBAN							
1. Linear	29.9117	0.0830*	3.784			0.2690	0.56
2. Quadratic	17.1096	0.2931	6.165	-0.0005	-4.595	0.2060	0.86
3. Hyperbolic	56.0797	1106.5470*	9.013			0.2040	0.88
4. Semi-log	-22.6769		7.881			0.3390	0.85
5. Log -inverse	4.0869		10.236		*	0.2340	0.90
6. Log-log-inv.	3.7376	0.0626*	0.567	26.4920		0.2620	0.90
7. Log-linear	1.9297	•	7.116		*	0.3780	0.82
8. Log Quadratic			5.060	0.1738		0.3980	0.93

* Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-33 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR **FUNJAB**

RURAL							
Function	a	b t(b) c	t(c)		E.C.	R ²
 Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic 	10.5991 5.9928 30.6461 -28.5321 3.6529 4.4857 -0.2768 -7.5744	* 0.0685* 0.1413* 791.6919* 10.5456* 59.1660 -0.1494* 0.6806* 3.9155	6.767 4.900 9.228 16.238 13.618 -1.009 5.953 4.564	-0.0002 	-2.632 6.051 3.786	0.4650 0.4310 0.2970 0.5320 0.4400 0.3710 0.6800 0.7260	0.806 0.886 0.960 0.944 0.949 0.763 0.903
URBAN							
 Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic 		0.1178 689.1969 7.6183 37.4556 0.2423 0.3961	2.782	-0.0002 15.6430 0.0847	-5.322 	0.2430 0.3890 0.2590 7 0.3500 0.3960	0.94 0.83 0.93 0.91 0.95 0.93

TABLE-34 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR **RAJASTHAN**

|--|

Function	a	b t	(b) c	t(c)		E.C.	R ²
1. Linear	22.4633	0.0547*	7.629			0.2515	0.829
2. Quadratic	18.0474	0.1181*	7.369	-0.0001	-4.136	0.2996	0.933
3. Hyperbolic	38.2526	606.9294*	8.712			0.1465	0.863
4. Semi-log	-11.9653	9.1037	24.726			0.3032	0.981
5. Log -inverse	3.6692	21.9419	12.605			0.1589	0.930
6. Log-log-inv.	2.6875	0.1785*	4.798	10.2671	3.883	0.2529	0.977
7. Log-linear	1.9348	0.3115	14.522			0.3115	0.946
8. Log Quadratic		0.8168	4.773	0.0538	2.967	0.3208	0.970
URBAN							
1. Linear	17.0670	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	5.210			0.2870	0.69
2. Quadratic	11.5709			-0.0002	-4.206	0.3193	0.88
3. Hyperbolic	31.0774					0.1557	0.92
4. Semi-log	-13.2814	•	•			0.3376	0.96
5. Log -inverse	3.5037		20.176	,		0.1936	0.9
6. Log-log-inv.	3.0929			22.1591	7.23	3 0.2376	0.9
7. Log-linear	1.2916			' ,	k	0.3981	0.8
8. Log Quadratic			8.958	0.1505	6.98	5 0.3859	0.9

* Verne significant at 5 per cent lovel of cignificance

TABLE-35 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENT OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR TAMIL NADU

、

RURAL							
Function	a	b t(1	o) c	t(c)	I	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear	20.7626	0.1456*	9.172			0.4859	0.875
2. Quadratic	10.2469	0.3030*		-0.0003 ·	-5.758	0.5439	0.969
-	60.1305 1		7.075			0.2668	0.807
4. Semi-log	62.6348	22.4445	31.281			0.5555	0.988
	4.1816	43.9087	12.635	+		0.3256	0.930
6. Log-log-inv.			4.499	18.9332	3.180	0.5140	0.975
7. Log-linear	0.7395	0.6200*	15.557		~	0.6200	0.953
8. Log Quadratic		1.9154	12.726	0.1397	8.649	0.6329	0.996
URBAN	~ _ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>~</u> ~ <u>~</u> ~ <u>~</u>						
1. Linear	20.6451	0.0767*	4.155			0.3492	0.590
2. Quadratic	9.2665	0.2309		0.0003	-3.849		
3. Hyperbolic		780.1478				0.1703	
4. Semi-log	-32.1469	13.7026*				0.4319	
5. Log -inverse	3.8063	32.9385	6.912		,	0.2280	
6. Log-log-inv.	2.5197	0.2373*	1.441	19.6263			
7. Log-linear	0.9428	0.5185*		17.0205	1.709		
8. Log Quadratic	-2.2239		2.998	0.1524			
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T		ICIENTS, EI VARIOUS ENGH					
TABLE-36 REGRESS							PRADESH
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T		VARIOUS ENG		ONS FOR CEF	REALS FO		
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V	ALUES OF	b t	L FUNCTIO	DNS FOR CER	REALS FO	DR UTTAR	RADESH
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function	ALUES OF 1	ARIOUS ENGE	EL FUNCTIO	DNS FOR CEF	REALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144	RADESH R ²
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear	ALUES OF a 21.2189 15.6732	VARIOUS ENGE b t 0.0822 0.1688	EL FUNCTIO (b) c 5.634 3.440	DNS FOR CEF	REALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244	PRADESH R ² 0.72 0.79
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic	ALUES OF a 21.2189 15.6732	VARIOUS ENGE b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557*	EL FUNCTIO (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952	DNS FOR CEF	REALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345	RADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic	ALUES OF 7 a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872	VARIOUS ENGH b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556*	EL FUNCTIO (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952	DNS FOR CEF	PEALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186	RADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.80
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse	a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938	ARIOUS ENGH b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556* 32.1482	EL FUNCTIO (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594	DNS FOR CEF	PEALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286	RADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.80 0.86 0.86
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv.	a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343	ARIOUS ENGH b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556* 32.1482 0.1365*	EL FUNCTIC (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469	-0.0002	PEALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286	RADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.80 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.92
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse	ALUES OF a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645	ARIOUS ENGE b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556* 32.1482 0.1365* 0.4472*	EL FUNCTIC (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469	23.7738	The second secon	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472	RADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.80 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.92 2.0.82
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear	ALUES OF a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645	ARIOUS ENGE b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556* 32.1482 0.1365* 0.4472*	EL FUNCTIC (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469 7.495	23.7738	The second secon	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472	RADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.80 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.92 2.0.82
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN	a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645 -1.3877	ARIOUS ENGH b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556* 32.1482 0.1365* 0.4472* 1.6640	EL FUNCTIO (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469 7.495 3.289	DNS FOR CER t(c) -0.0002 23.7738 0.1312	The second secon	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472	PRADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.92 2.0.82 3.0.88
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear	a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645 -1.3877 -1.3877	ARIOUS ENGH b t 0.0822 0.1688 856.5557 12.9556 32.1482 0.1365 0.4472 1.6640	EL FUNCTIO (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469 7.495 3.289 4.179	DNS FOR CEF	EALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472 7 0.4858	PRADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.88 0.92 0.82 0.88 0.92 0.82 0.59
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log-inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic	ALUES OF a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645 -1.3877 18.6016 12.362	ARIOUS ENGH b t 0.0822 0.1688 856.5557 12.9556 32.1482 0.1365 0.4472 1.6640 0.0441 0.1380	EL FUNCTIO (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469 7.495 3.289 4.179 6.119	DNS FOR CEF -0.0002 	EALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472 7 0.4858	PRADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.88 0.92 0.82 0.88 0.92 0.82 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.85 0.82 0.82 0.85 0.8
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic	a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645 -1.3877 18.6016 12.3623 31.5775	VARIOUS ENGH b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556* 32.1482 0.1365* 0.4472* 1.6640 0.0441* 0.1380* 5 488.1314*	EL FUNCTIO (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469 7.495 3.289 4.179 6.119 14.407	DNS FOR CEF -0.0002 	EALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472 7 0.4858 0.244 51 0.372 0.145	PRADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.92 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.88 0.92 0.82 0.88 0.92 0.88 0.88 0.92 0.92 0.9
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log	a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645 -1.3877 18.6016 12.362 31.5775 -10.632	ARIOUS ENGH b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556* 32.1482 0.1365* 0.4472* 1.6640 0.0441* 0.1380* 488.1314* 3.7.6656*	EL FUNCTIC (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469 7.495 3.289 4.179 6.119 14.407 11.948	DNS FOR CEF	EALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472 7 0.4858 	R R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.90 0.90 0.91
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse	a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645 -1.3877 -1.3877 -1.3877 -10.6323 3.5203	ARIOUS ENGE b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556* 32.1482 0.1365* 0.4472* 1.6640 0.0441* 0.1380* 488.1314* 3.7.6656* 3.25.5671	EL FUNCTIC (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469 7.495 3.289 4.179 6.119 14.407 11.948 17.460	DNS FOR CER t(c) -0.0002 23.7738 0.1312 -0.0002 -0.0002	* -4.36	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472 7 0.4858 	R R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv.	a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645 -1.3877 -1.3877 -1.3877 -10.6323 3.5203 3.440	ARIOUS ENGE b t 0.0822* 0.1688* 856.5557* 12.9556* 32.1482 0.1365* 0.4472* 1.6640 0.0441* 0.1380* 488.1314* 3.7.6656* 3.25.5671 0.0147*	L FUNCTIC (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469 7.495 3.289 4.179 6.119 14.407 11.948 17.460 0.243	DNS FOR CEF	-1.83/- -1.83/- 3.73 2.41	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472 7 0.4858 	RADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90
TABLE-36 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse	a 21.2189 15.6732 43.1872 -27.2938 3.8343 3.1009 1.3645 -1.3877 18.6016 12.362 31.5775 -10.6323 3.5203 3.440 1.4329	ARIOUS ENGE b t 0.0822 0.1688 856.5557 12.9556 32.1482 0.1365 0.4472 1.6640 0.0441 0.1380 488.1314 7.6656 325.5671 0.0147 9.0.3747	L FUNCTIC (b) 5.634 3.440 6.952 8.594 10.828 1.469 7.495 3.289 4.179 6.119 14.407 11.948 17.460 0.243	DNS FOR CEF -0.0002 	EALS FO	DR UTTAR E.C. 0.3144 4 0.3244 0.2345 0.4186 0.4286 4 0.3373 0.4472 7 0.4858 - 0.244 51 0.372 - 0.145 - 0.311 - 0.187 03 0.196 - 0.374	RADESH R ² 0.72 0.79 0.80 0.92 0.92 0.94

*Means significant at 5 per cent level of significance

TABLE-37 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CEREALS FOR WEST BENGAL

URAL							
unction	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
. Linear	22.2373	0.2124*	10.555			0.5527	0.903
• Quadratic	8.4138			-0.0006 -	-8.161	0.6376	0.986
	75.1211 1	372.3980	7.866			0.2912	0.838
	-85.2739		30.849			0.5932	0.988
. Log -inverse	4.4127		15.355	~~ <u>+</u>		0.3579	0.952
. Log-log-inv.	0.5027	·••		23.6906	4.493	0.5333	0.983
. Log-linear			15.559			0.6721	
. Log Quadratic		2.1688	11.534	0.1627	7.994	0.6784	0.993
IRBAN	* = * = * = * = * =						
. Linear	22.3019	0.0659*	3.514			0.2908	0.507
2. Quadratic	11.3187	0.2290		-0.0004	-4.356	0.4374	0.819
B. Hyperbolic		968.1204	10.361			0.2079	0.899
	-24.6090	12.1397	8.715			0.3858	0.864
5. Log -inverse		14.3154	9.710	 .		0.2904	0.887
6. Log-log-inv.	4.1821	-0.0495	-0.295	43.7158	3.556	0.2654	0.888
7. Log-linear	1.0099	0.5088	6.150			0.5088	0.759
8. Log Quadratic		3.1474	10.265	0.2866*	8.650	0.4992	0.969
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V		CIENTS, EL VARIOUS ENGE					
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL		VARIOUS ENGE	L FUNCTION		THING F	FOR ALL IN	DIA
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V						FOR ALL IN	
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL	ALUES OF V a -11.0914	VARIOUS ENGE	t(b)	NS FOR CLC	t(c)	FOR ALL II) E.C. - 1.702'	IDIA R [*] 7 0.9
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T W RURAL Function 1. Linear	a -11.0914 -7.389	VARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 3 0.1450	t(b) 20.905 4.780	NS FOR CLC c 0.0001	t(c)	FOR ALL IN) E.C. - 1.702' 52 1.235	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T W RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic	a -11.0914 -7.3899 34.429	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 3 0.1450 5 1372.6970	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150	NS FOR CLC c 0.0001 	THING F t(c) 1 1.9	FOR ALL IN E.C. - 1.702' 52 1.235 - 0.651	DIA R 7 0.9 6 0.9 4 0.4
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 8 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698	NS FOR CLC c 0.0001 	THING F t(c) 1 1.9!	FOR ALL IN E.C. - 1.702 52 1.235 - 0.651 - 1.570	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic	a -11.0914 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 8 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547	NS FOR CLC c 0.0001 	THING F t(c)	FOR ALL IN E.C. - 1.702' 52 1.235' - 0.651 - 1.570 - 1.067	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv.	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 3 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652	vs for clo c 0.0001 4.934	THING F t(c)	FOR ALL IN - 1.702 52 1.235 - 0.651 - 1.570 - 1.067 89 2.138	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 8 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434	vs FOR CLC c 0.0001 4.9341	THING F t(c) 1.99 	FOR ALL IN - 1.702 52 1.235 - 0.651 - 1.570 - 1.067 89 2.138 - 2.166	DIA R 7 0.9 6 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv.	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 8 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434	vs FOR CLC c 0.0001 4.9341	THING F t(c) 1.99 	FOR ALL IN - 1.702 52 1.235 - 0.651 - 1.570 - 1.067 89 2.138 - 2.166	DIA R ⁴ 7 0.9' 5 0.9' 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T W RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 3 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669 9 3.2897	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434	vs FOR CLC c 0.0001 4.9341	THING F t(c) 1.99 	FOR ALL IN - 1.702 52 1.235 - 0.651 - 1.570 - 1.067 89 2.138 - 2.166	DIA R 7 0.9 6 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T W RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 8 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669 9 3.2897	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434	vs FOR CLC c 0.0001 4.9341	THING F t(c) 1.99 	FOR ALL IN - 1.702 52 1.235 - 0.651 - 1.570 - 1.067 89 2.138 - 2.166	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9 8 0.9
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic	a -11.0914 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357 -10.888	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 3 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669 9 3.2897 0.1446	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434 3.730	vs FOR CLC c 0.0001 4.9341	THING F t(c) 1.99 1.02 9 1.2	FOR ALL IN E.C. - 1.702' 52 1.2350 - 0.651 - 1.570 - 1.067 89 2.138 - 2.166 79 2.179 - 1.8792	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9 8 0.9
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357 -10.888 -9.3980	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 3 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669 9 3.2897 0.1446 * 0.1446 0.0399	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434 3.730 14.458	c 0.0001 4.934 0.120	THING F t(c) 1.99 1.02 9 1.2	FOR ALL IN E.C. - 1.702' 52 1.2350 - 0.651 - 1.570 - 1.067 89 2.138 - 2.166 79 2.179 - 1.8792	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9 8 0.9
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T N RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357 -10.888 -9.3980 -2.2669 21.1869	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 3 0.1450 5 1372.6970 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669 9 3.2897 0.1446 * 0.0399 735.7866 *	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434 3.730 14.458 4.239 2.315	c 0.0001 4.934 0.120	THING F t(c) 1.99 1.02 9 1.2	FOR ALL IN E.C. - 1.702 52 1.235 - 0.651 - 1.570 - 1.067 89 2.138 - 2.166 79 2.179 - 1.8792 0 1.7281	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9 8 0.9 0.94 0.94 0.99 0.30
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T N RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357 -10.888 -9.3980 -2.2669 21.1869 -66.1452	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 3 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669 9 3.2897 0.1446 * 0.0399 735.7866 * 16.6401 *	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434 3.730 14.458 4.239 2.315 4.445	c 0.0001 4.934 0.120	THING F t(c) 1.99 1.02 9 1.2	FOR ALL IN 	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9 8 0.9 9 0.9 0.94 0.99 0.30 0.62
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T V RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic OURBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse	a -11.0914 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357 -10.888 -9.3980 -2.2669 21.1869 -66.1452 2.7898	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 8 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669 9 3.2897 0.1446 * 0.1446 * 0.399 735.7866 * 16.6401 * 127.6829 *	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434 3.730 14.458 4.239 2.315 4.445 5.977	vs FOR CLC 	THING F t(c) 1 0.2 9 1.2 * 12.01	FOR ALL IN D E.C. - 1.702' 52 1.2350 - 0.651 - 1.067 89 2.138 - 2.166 79 2.179 - 1.8792 0 1.7281 0.4973 - 1.5595 0.9208	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9 8 0.9 0.94 0.99 0.30 0.30 0.62 0.74
TABLE-38 REGRESS AND T N RURAL Function 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log 5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN 1. Linear 2. Quadratic 3. Hyperbolic 4. Semi-log	a -11.091 -7.389 34.429 -98.101 3.521 -7.990 -8.357 -10.888 -9.3980 -2.2669 21.1869 -66.1452	ARIOUS ENGE b 4 0.2017 3 0.1450 5 1372.6970 7 24.8152 1 142.3983 6 2.1015 6 2.1669 9 3.2897 0.1446 0.0399 735.7866 16.6401 127.6829 2.6464 2.6464	t(b) 20.905 4.780 3.150 5.698 8.547 8.652 25.434 3.730 14.458 4.239 2.315 4.445 5.977	c 0.0001 4.934 0.120	THING F t(c) 1 0.2 9 1.2 * 12.01	FOR ALL IN 	DIA R 7 0.9 5 0.9 4 0.4 6 0.7 6 0.8 5 0.9 9 0.9 8 0.9 9 0.9 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.99 0.30 0.62 0.74 0.97

* Means significant at 5 percent level of significance TABLE-39 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR ANDHRA PRADESH

RURAL							
Function	a	b	t(b)	C	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear	-14.5613	0.2568*	18.978			1.7507	0.968
2. Quadratic	-9.5111	0.1777	4.206	0.0002	1.9560	2.4098	0.976
3. Hyperbolic		2538.9738*	1.195			0.9895	0.106
	-116.4036	29.6616	5.301			1.3743	0.701
	2.0719	156.0523.	1.734			1.1798	0.200
	-11.0840	2.7246*	17.660	-7.5129 -	-1.0440	2.6677	0.973
7. Log-linear	-10.6348	2.6441*	19.717			2.6441	0.970
8. Log Quadratic		5.2248	4.942	0.2814	2.4550	2.6471	0.981
URBAN				· • - • • • • • • • • • •			
1. Linear	-12.2284	0.2049	11.699	~		1.8119	0.919
2. Quadratic	-5.8149	0.1144	2.151	0.0002	1.7890	1.8477	0.938
3. Hyperbolic	27.6473	801.8301*	1.184			0.4003	0.215
4. Semi-log	-88.0563		3.957			1.5017	0.566
5. Log -inverse	2.4026		2.348			0.6358	0.315
6. Log-log-inv.	-19.8973			-128.6828	-3.0580		0.826
7. Log-linear			5.023			2.1579	0.678
8. Log Quadratic			-0.965	-0.5765	-1.6700		0.743
RURAL							
Function	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear	-17.4711	0.2324*	7.195			2.2459	0.838
2. Quadratic	7.3814	-0.1803*	-1.484	0.0013	3.4540	2.7362	0.930
3. Hyperbolic			4.092			1.1421	0.626
4. Semi-log	-117.3198	27.6637	4.570			1.9802	0.676
5. Log -inverse	3.5958	199.0000*	7.982			1.4708	0.864
6. Log-log-inv.	-11.0094	2.6527*	9.346	-2.6038	-0.1130	2.6334	0.987
7. Log-linear			27.891			2.6226	0.987
8. Log Quadratic	c -4.2812	4.7214	1.905	-0.2933	-1.8070	2.6142	0.998
URBAN		_ * _ *	, 				
1. Linear	-3.5865	0.0741*	11.168			1.3874	0.933
2. Quadratic	-7.4238	0.1155*	4.514	-0.0001	-1.6670	1.0388	0.950
3. Hyperbolic			3.875			0.8361	0.625
4. Semi-log	-68.9756	15.9624*	7.801			1.7219	0.871
			5.887			0.9601	0.794
5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv.	-4.6650	1.3438*	3.126	48.7186	1.1390		0.907
7. Log-linear	-7.2254	1.7758	8.628			1.7758	0.892
8. Log Quadrati	c -17.0473	5.6601	2.113	0.3765	1.4540	1.9704	0.915

Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-41 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR BIHAR

KUKAL				•			
Function	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
5. Log -inverse 6. Log-log-inv.	-114.9600 3.6022 -7.1504	0.2372* 0.0909* 2525.3980* 28.7837* 155.0042* 1.9717*	17.546 4.326 2.831 5.199 9.856 12.673	0.0003*	7.0860 2.5912	1.8561 1.7658 1.1339 1.7062 1.1742 0.1845	0.962 0.993 0.400 0.693 0.892 0.993
7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic URBAN		2.3439 _* 4.6550	32.332 10.609	0.2479*	5.2890	2.3439 2.3842	0.989 0.997
 Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic 	-111.4466 3.9225 -11.2810 -12.7998	0.0725* 2074.8330* 26.1565* 252.8334* 2.6957* 2.9581*	14.804 2.183 3.719 5.747 5.663 2.721 8.123 4.895	0.0002 25.9490 1.3822	*	0.9791 1.8603 1.6775 2.8679 2.9581	0.956 0.980 0.580 0.768 0.762 0.870 0.868 0.953

TABLE-42 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR GUIRAT

RURAL

i

Function	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	r ²
 1. Linear	-20.9407	0.2731	12.630	*		2.1683	0.935
2. Quadratic	-4.2188	0.0374*	1.167	0.0005	7.6300	2.1003	0.991
3. Hyperbolic	45.1140 2	357.1510	2.883			0.9245	0.430
	151.9281	36.1016*	4.673			2.0146	0.665
	3.7095	206.8254	7.684			1.4536	0.843
6. Log-log-inv.	-10.7577	2.5951	5.620	11.1195	0.2970	2.6732	0.962
7. Log-linear	-11.4850	2.7225	4.320			2.7225	0.962
8. Log Quadratic	-13.6619	3.6483	1.745	0.0963	0.4440	2.7421	0.963
URBAN							
1. Linear	-16.5288	0.1884	14.383		* <u></u>	2.1660	0.94
2. Quadratic	-3.7357	0.0309*	1.121	0.0003	5.8930	1.9604	0.990
3. Hyperbolic	34.4589	2231.7780*	3.123			0.9668	0.520
4. Semi-log	-127.7202	28.9518	4.966			2.0432	0.73
5. Log -inverse	3.3296	200.7593	4.175			1.2323	0.65
6. Log-log-inv.	-14.1690	3.0758*	5.723	-49.1814	-1.0000		0.93
7. Log-linear	-11.2312		10.520			2.5984	0.92
8. Log Quadratic	-11.5363	2.7233	0.621	0.0125	0.0290	2.6008	0.92

*Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

100

TABLE-43 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR HARYANA

RURAL _____ R² a b t(b) c t(c)E.C. Function *1. Linear-13.11230.191210.303----1.84070.9142. Quadratic-11.9588 0.1754_* 2.2560.00010.21002.10490.9143. Hyperbolic38.6050 3300.3330_* 4.474----1.40870.6674. Semi-log-118.3646 27.8468_* 6.017---- 1.7850° 0.7845. Log -inverse3.9283 232.3333_* 6.849----1.63290.8246. Log-log-inv.-10.2045 2.5062_* 3.93024.73750.43302.67090.9357. Log-linear-11.6812 2.7617_* 11.891--*--2.76170.9349. Log Quadratic-31.956211.24134.2730.87183.23002.85460.967______ -----_____ URBAN ______ 1. Linear-23.85690.21738.998--*--2.34962. Quadratic2.1102-0.0472-1.1420.00056.56202.39423. Hyperbolic41.1200 3515.8330_* 2.405----1.04024. Semi-log-190.0736 40.6476_* 4.415----2.29995. Log-inverse3.4330 214.6667_* 2.772----1.12296. LogLog=log=inv-13.5708 2.9797_* 6.800-51.5194-1.06602.7102-- 2.3496 0.920 0.0005 6.5620 2.3942 0.990 -- -- 1.0402 0.452 0.736 0.523

 6. Log-log-inv. -13.5708
 2.9797*
 6.800
 -51.5194
 -1.0660
 2.7102

 7. Log-linear
 -11.2939
 2.6014
 10.024
 - - 2.6014

 8. Log Quadratic-22.4290
 6.9235
 1.281
 0.4151
 0.8010
 2.6812

 0.945 0.935 0.941 TABLE-44 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR JAMMUKASHMIR RURAL a b t(b) t(c) E.C. c Function -----* ________ ------____ 1. Linear-21.2405 0.2566_{*} 11.025----1.98970.9382. Quadratic-26.6693 0.3229_{*} 2.788-0.0002-0.58501.82080.9413. Hyperbolic49.8155 3544.4440_{*} 4.537----0.99260.7204. Semi-log-196.1018 43.8015_{*} 7.409----2.04110.8735. Log -inverse3.9767 251.3333_{*} 4.630----1.51040.7286. Log-log-inv.-14.3534 3.2735_{*} 4.795-7.4588-0.12303.22860.9377. Log-linear-13.9247 3.1992_{*} 10.856 $--_{*}$ --3.19920.9368. Log Quadratic-47.579916.71886.7441.34175.46203.38230.9888. Log Quadratic -47.5799 16.7188 6.744 1.3417 5.4620 3.3823 0.988 URBAN 1. Linear-16.62030.170613.866----2.19850.9602. Quadratic-4.6713 0.0410_{*} 1.6090.00035.22702.47130.9923. Hyperbolic31.6017 2259.8330_{*} 3.011----0.95930.5314. Semi-log-131.9276 29.1192_{*} 5.290----2.15380.7785. Log -inverse3.2506 207.4440_{*} 3.825----1.19060.6466. Log-log-inv.-13.89983.0316*6.554-39.7796-0.91402.80330.9507. Log-linear-11.74752.6704*11.673----2.67040.9458. Log Quadratic-11.58382.62757.582-0.00230.17402.65040.945

Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-45 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR KARNATAKA

RURAL							
Function	a	b	t(b)	c	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
7. Log-linear	-103.7860 3.6528 -9.7039 -10.6702	0.2103 0.1656 2453.8050 20.0824 172.0996 2.4297 2.6011	18.602 4.351 3.176 5.687 8.256 5.953 17.895	0.0001	1.2280 0.4520	1.3689 1.1010 1.2230 1.2679 2.5254 2.6011	0.966 0.971 0.457 0.729 0.850 0.965 0.964
8. Log Quadratic 	-16.5932	6.3092	4.059	0.3972	2.5324	2.6629	0.923
 Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic 	-10.4132 -1.5173 28.1159 -18.9632 2.7953 -0.2553 -1.4825 -0.0378	0.0145 1725.2060 7.2524* 148.7353* 0.6783* 0.6738*	14.325 0.983 2.194 1.906 2.854 5.755 2.733 -7.245	0.0004 149.6729 -0.4088	 5.895 	0.9391 0.5278 0.9781 0 1.6580 0.6738	0.428

TABLE-46 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR KERALA

RURAL

Function	a	ь	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear	-9.7792	0.1371*	25.684			1.7947	0.985
2. Quadratic	-6.1384	0.0942	6.096	0.0001	2.8830	1.9315	0.992
3. Hyperbolic	30.8642	1856.3330*	3.358			0.9373	0.530
4. Semi-log	-100.0778	23.2668*	5.902			1.8916	0.777
5. Log -inverse	3.5517	213.6667	7.729			1.3270	0.856
6. Log-log-inv.	-7.5223	1.9399	5.913	43.2726	1.3650	2.2086	0.971
7. Log-linear	-9.9219	2.3472	16.482	*		2.3472	0.964
8. Log Quadratic	-21.9349		8.491	0.4935	5.7670	2.4983	0.992
URBAN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
1. Linear	-11.0407	0.1455	10.457	- _		1.9662	0.909
2. Quadratic	-0.0688	0.0066	0.308	0.0003	6.7370	2.2179	0.983
3. Hyperbolic	26.7491	1328.6510*	2.319			0.7539	0.328
4. Semi-log	-86.3951	20.6157	4.090			1.8052	0.603
5. Log -inverse	3.0931	163.4682	4.996			1.0593	0.694
6. Log-log-inv.	-12.2752	2.7129*	6.240	-52.8798	-1.3920	2.3702	0.937
7. Log-linear	-9.0437	2.1605	11.679			2.1605	0.925
8. Log Quadratic		3.1926	1.404	0.1063	0.4560	2.1848	0.927

Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-47 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR MADHYA PRADESH

RURAL

Function	 a	b	t(b)	c	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear	-9.1533	0.2259*	14.224			1.4856	0.944
2. Quadratic	-4.0454	0.1340	2.769	0.0002	1.9850	1.4678	0.959
3. Hyperbolic	28.3380	1491.3796*	1.648			0.6375	0.184
4. Semi-log	-73.5949	20.9245	4.155			1.1095	0.590
5. Log -inverse	2.3738	87.5307*	1.418	*		0.7057	0.144
6. Log-log-inv.	-14.1082	3.2122*	10.534	-91.1316	-7.1170	2.4774	0.923
7. Log-linear	-3.9151	1.3031*	3.965	*		1.3031	0.567
8. Log Quadratic	9.4407	8.2352	3.175	-0.7604	-4.0010	2.7329	0.824
URBAN							
1. Linear	-11.0556	0.1552*	20.868	*		1.8321	0.978
2. Quadratic	-4.4904	0.0739*	8.582	0.0002	9.7850	1.9904	0.998
3. Hyperbolic	32.2358	1894.8330	3.282			0.9087	0.519
4. Semi-log	-103.6402	24.2212	5.514			1.8225	0.757
5. Log -inverse	3.6017	206.6667	6.162			1.3173	0.792
6. Log-log-inv.	-9.4269	T	4.446	9.0159	0.1850	2.3469	0.935
7. Log-linear	-9.9379	· T	11.947			2.3766	0.935
8. Log Quadratic	-19.7263	6.4117	2.865	0.4087	1.8090	2.4637	0.952

TABLE-48 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR MAHARASTRA

RURAL

Function	 a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
 Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic 	-9.3295 -10.4263 36.7539	0.2052* 0.2228* 1428.4980*	20.465 5.985 3.711	-0.0001	0.4940	1.5373 1.3588 0.6319	0.972 0.973 0.534
 Semi-log Log -inverse 	-97.8211 3.6572	25.1659 _* 136.9004 _*	6.874 7.810			1.4488 1.0520	0.797 0.836
 6. Log-log-inv. 7. Log-linear 8. Log Quadratic 	-7.6199 -7.8508 -10.7366	2.0669 _* 2.1083 3.3949	5.243 15.592 2.234	3.0690 	0.1120	2.0905 2.1083 2.1179	0.953 0.953 0.956
URBAN							
 Linear Quadratic Hyperbolic Semi-log Log -inverse 	-7.7437 -1.0852 20.2322 -57.9572 2.9084	0.1237 0.0232 798.0042 14.5562 103.0913	13.102 2.580 2.691 4.667 6.724	0.0002 	11.6960	1.8140 2.0132 1.5306 1.5306 0.9327	0.935 0.995 0.645 0.645 0.790
 Log-log-inv. Log-linear Log Quadratic 	-9.8554 -8.3074	2.3113 _* 2.0389	11.086 24.013 1.927	-21.0262	-1.4200	2.1605 2.0389 2.0362	0.983

Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-49 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR ORISSA

RURAL		
Function a b t(b) c t(c)	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear -7.3893 0.1501 20.173	1.6070	0.974
2. Quadratic -2.9873 0.0742_{*} 4.596 0.0002 4.8630		0.992
3. Hyperbolic 24.9970 915.5376 \div 2.709	0.5770	0.400
4. Semi-log -65.7070 17.0566* 5.695	1.4010	0.747
5. Log -inverse 3.1767 111.6677 5.918	0.8560	0.761
6. Log-log-inv8.8902 2.1877* 13.972 -36.6703 -3.1940	1.9060	0.988
7. Log-linear -6.2647 1.7252 21.365	1.7250	0.976
8. Log Quadratic -2.5358 0.0489 0.062 -0.1827 -2.1350	2.4560	0.984
URBAN		
1. Linear -10.8992 -0.1574 15.898	1.8430	0.966
2. Quadratic -3.8100 0.0587 2.600 0.0002 4.5110	1.9140	0.990
3. Hyperbolic 33.9000 2068.4110 3.144	1.0570	0.523
4. Semi-log -96.4965 22.8314 5.709	1.7670	0.784
5. Log -inverse 3.8731 225.3586 6.777	1.4890	0.836
6. Log-log-inv. -10.5085 2.4579 3.749 -35.1841 -0.4840	2.2250	0,941
7. Log-linear -8.7369 2.1543 11.753	2.1540	0.939
8. Log Quadratic -7.5872 1.6750 0.560 -0.0490 -0.1600	2.6110	0.939
AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING H		
Function a b t(b) c t(c)	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear -21.3646 0.2583 16.904	2.0170	0.973
2. Quadratic -11.0908 0.1305_{*} 2.859 0.0003^{-1} 2.88		
3. Hyperbolic 60.7772 4443.5670 3.187	1.2890	0.559
4. Semi-log -185.0378 42.0978 5.804	2.0030	0.808
5. Log -inverse 5.3288 414.7072 21.786 *	2.5780	0.983
6. Log-log-inv. 2.5717 0.4607, 0.839 358.5745 5.14		0.985
7. Log-linear -13.9241 3.1753* 10.149 *	3.1750	0.928
8. Log Quadratic -44.3390 15.5217 5.436 1.2325 4.33	20 3.4560	0.980
URBAN		
1. Linear -10.4055 0.1300 [*] 9.533*	1.9590	0.919
2. Quadratic 0.2814 -0.0066 -0.317 0.0003 6.8070		0.989
3. Hyperbolic 26.7182 1659.7530* 2.317	0.9370	0.402
4. Semi-log -82.3356 19.1565, 4.123	1.7670	0.680
5. Log -inverse 3.5538 243.6637 4.034	1.4910	0.670
6. Log-log-inv13.9889 2.9790 2.053 -75.4743 -0.4612		0.794
7. Log-linear -10.1734 2.3429 5.453	2.3430	0.788 0.789
8. Log Quadratic -7.1198 1.0795 0.166 -0.1282 -0.1940	0 2.3270	0.789

* Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-51 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR RAJASTHAN

Function a b t(b) c t(c 1. Linear -10.1242 0.2076* 22.353 2. Quadratic -10.5018 0.2131* 6.430 -0.0001 -0.17 3. Hyperbolic 39.7502 1562.9630* 3.251 4. Semi-log -111.4351 28.1851* 6.317 5. Log -inverse 3.5953 135.2365* 5.853 6. Log-log-inv. -9.8531 2.4456* 5.327 -24.6955 -0.75 7. Log-linear -8.0428 2.1257 12.056 8. Log Quadratic -10.8746 3.3671 1.821 0.1322 0.67	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
2. Quadratic -10.5018 0.2131* 6.430 -0.0001 -0.17 3. Hyperbolic 39.7502 1562.9630* 3.251 4. Semi-log -111.4351 28.1851* 6.317 5. Log -inverse 3.5953 135.2365* 5.853 6. Log-log-inv. -9.8531 2.4456* 5.327 -24.6955 -0.75 7. Log-linear -8.0428 2.1257 12.056 8. Log Quadratic -10.8746 3.3671 1.821 0.1322 0.67	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
3. Hyperbolic 39.7502 1562.9630* 3.251 4. Semi-log -111.4351 28.1851* 6.317 5. Log -inverse 3.5953 135.2365* 5.853 6. Log-log-inv. -9.8531 2.4456* 5.327 -24.6955 -0.75 7. Log-linear -8.0428 2.1257 12.056 8. Log Quadratic -10.8746 3.3671 1.821 0.1322 0.67	0.6070 0.468 1.5202 0.76 0.9797 0.74 70 2.2666 0.92 2.1257 0.92
4. Semi-log -111.4351 28.1851* 6.317 5. Log -inverse 3.5953 135.2365* 5.853 6. Log-log-inv. -9.8531 2.4456* 5.327 -24.6955 -0.75 7. Log-linear -8.0428 2.1257 12.056 8. Log Quadratic -10.8746 3.3671 1.821 0.1322 0.67	1.5202 0.76 0.9797 0.74 70 2.2666 0.92 2.1257 0.92
5. Log -inverse 3.5953 135.2365* 5.853 6. Log-log-inv. -9.8531 2.4456* 5.327 -24.6955 -0.75 7. Log-linear -8.0428 2.1257 12.056 8. Log Quadratic -10.8746 3.3671 1.821 0.1322 0.67	0.9797 0.74 70 2.2666 0.92 2.1257 0.92
6. Log-log-inv9.8531 2.4456* 5.327 -24.6955 -0.75 7. Log-linear -8.0428 2.1257 12.056 8. Log Quadratic -10.8746 3.3671 1.821 0.1322 0.67	702.26660.922.12570.92
7. Log-linear -8.0428 2.1257 12.056 8. Log Quadratic -10.8746 3.3671 1.821 0.1322 0.67	2.1257 0.92
7. Log-linear -8.0428 2.1257 12.056 8. Log Quadratic -10.8746 3.3671 1.821 0.1322 0.67	
	40 2.1491 0.92
URBAN	
*	
1. Linear -12.2555 0.1805 23.881	- 1.7788 0.98
2. Quadratic -7.2549 0.1163 5.744 0.0001 3.29	
3. Hyperbolic 37.6208 2188.8330 3.851	
4. Semi-log -116.9524 27.5042 6.352	
5. Log -inverse 3.6342 178.0000 5.639	
6. Log-log-inv9.3309 2.2876 4.911 -14.9921 -0.34	
7. Log-linear -8.4673 2.1395 11.907	
8. Log Quadratic -9.2218 2.4522 0.889 0.0318 0.11	
TABLE-52 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING	
RURAL	
Function a b t(b) c t(c) E.C. R^2
1. Linear -9.3654 0.1714 15:585	1.6809 0.953
2. Quadratic -8.4250 0.1574_{*} 3.995 0.0001 0.37	30 2.0015 0.954
3. Hyperbolic 30.4412 1229.7760 3.156	0.6632 0.454
4. Semi-log -85.3221 21.5813 5.524	1.5695 0.718
5. Log -inverse 3.3075 145.4482 7.021	
6. Log-log-inv8.8572 2.2127 4.413 -2.4179 -0.06	70 2.1948 0.92
7. Log-linear -8.6799 2.1813 12.560	A 1010 A 000
8. Log Quadratic -8.3033 2.0138 1.100 -0.0181 -0.09	20 1.8476 0.92
URBAN	
	2.2166 0.9

1. Linear	-14.8485	0.1654*	13.971	* *		2.2166	0.951
2. Quadratic	-3.3661	0.0332.	2.101	0.0002	8.6520	2.5379	0.995
3. Hyperbolic	31.5812	2113.2200*	2.747			1.0577	0.430
4. Semi-log	-119.6542	27.0167 🛓	4.812			2.2127	0.698
5. Log -inverse	3.3620	245.9491*	4.647		·	1.5031	0.684
6. Log-log-inv.	-13.9009	3.0320*	4.382	-22.8727	-0.3320	2.8922	0.899
7. Log-linear	-12.6950	2.8279	9.371			2.8279	0.898
8. Log Quadrati	c -25.5947	8.0660	2.111	0.5228	1.3750	2.9634	0.916

* Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

TABLE-53 REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, ELASTICITIES, COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR UTTAR PRADESH

Function	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
	-5.6604	0.1971	5.647			1.3206	0.727
2. Quadratic	-0.7274	0.1200.	0.910	0.0002	0.6070	1.3668	0.735
3. Hyperbolic		1446.5190	2.816			0.6915	0.398
4. Semi-log	-94.6849	24.9922	3.888			1.4144	0.558
5. Log -inverse	3.9163	153.2407	8.072	*		1.2944	0.844
6. Log-log-inv.	-0.3715	0.7982*	1.322	104.2782	2.5210	1.6790	0.866
7. Log-linear	-7.9877	2.1609	6.683			2.1609	0.788
8. Log Quadratic	-19.4279	7.2190	2.385	0.5455	1.3800	2.3234	0.83
URBAN							
1. Linear	-10.2205	5 0.1481 <u>*</u>	21.052	*		1.8099	0.97
2. Quadratic	-4.5353	3 0.0753 [*]	5.704	0.0002	5.7110	1.9721	0.99
3. Hyperbolic	30.5825	5 1796.3330	3.594			0.9229	0.50
4. Semi-log	-97.5171	22.8854	6.099			1.8134	0.78
5. Log -inverse	3.6167	T	7.772			1.3497	0.85
6. Log-log-inv.	-6.758	1.8311	3.854	51.9118	1.1770	2.1677	0.94
7. Log-linear	-9.752	т	12.316			2.3454	0.93
8. Log Quadratic	-21.590	8 7.2357	2.968	0.4956	2.0100	2.4630	0.95

AND T VALUES OF VARIOUS ENGEL FUNCTIONS FOR CLOTHING FOR WEST BENGAL

RURAL

Function	a	b	t(b)	с	t(c)	E.C.	R ²
1. Linear	-6.3893	0.1253	23.079	*		1.6509	0.978
2. Quadratic	-3.1905	0.0729	5.814	0.0001	4.3420	1.5125	0.992
3. Hyperbolic	22.7606	806.8881	3.359			0.6358	0.485
4. Semi-log	-56.7689	14.5459*	5.796			1.4828	0.749
5. Log -inverse	3.1662	140.8797	11.025			1.0890	0.910
6. Log-log-inv.	-6.0992	1.6989	8.200	31.1715	2.1820	1.9398	0.987
7. Log-linear	-9.5093	1.5762	4.980	*		1.5762	0.934
8. Log Quadratic	-12.5390	6.0292	3.952	0.4659	6.9520	1.7616	0.957
URBAN							
1. Linear	-8.7891	0.1239*	14.423			1.9236	0.950
2. Quadratic	-2.0817	0.0326*	3.412	0.0002	9.9760	2.1578	0.995
3. Hyperbolic	22.5031	1124.8020*	2.987			0.7994	0.448
4. Semi-log	-69.3704	16.6608*	4.901			1.7501	0.686
5. Log -inverse	3.3162	204.2699	9.018			1.3821	0.881
6. Log-log-inv.	-8.7906	2.1515*	6.879	37.9890	1.4540	2.4085	0.979
7. Log-linear	-11.2209	2.5722*	22.636	*		2.5722	0.975
8. Log Quadratic	-22.1357	7.2228	11.256	0.4845	7.2710	2.6297	0.996

* Means significant at 5 percent level of significance

106

of home grown goods in the rural sector.

A look at the tables reveals that elasticities for cereals are generally high for states with low levels of mean expenditure and conversely low for others. On the other hand for clothing there is no such difinite behaviour. However in middle ranges of incomes, it is observed that elasticities are more or less constant indicating the appropriateness of using constant elasticity relationships or other relationships which show slow changes in elasticity with changes in total expenditure.

To give a detail picture the elasticities of different states and commodities are analysed below.

In all the functions total expenditure which has been used as a proxy for income as explanatory variable affect expenditure on items significantly. In almost all eight types of functions the regression coefficient are significant at 5 percent level of significance. Only in hyperbolic function, (3) which is the most unsuitable function for clothing, the regression coefficients are not significant at 5 percent level of significance. This proves significantly high positive correlation between total expenditure and commodity expenditure.

Elasticity for cereals in all the states are found to be positive and less than unity which implies that with increase in income or total expenditure, expenditure on cereals increases at a decreasing rate. In rural areas the elasticity for cereals are in the range of 0.15 to 0.60 in all the states. But in urban areas elasticities for cereals fall in the range of 0.15 to 0.45. This implies that elasticites for cereals in rural areas is more than urban This is because urban areas have higher per capita areas. expenditure due to comparatively higher income. The elasticity for cereals are found to be relatively higher in Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerela, Orissa, Punjab, and Tamilnadu on rural areas. Rajasthan and Gujrat are the only two exceptions. In urban areas, higher elasticities are found in Kerela, Maharashtra, Tamilnadu and West Bengal. These states are industrially advanced states and tertiary sector is highly developed. Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh are three states where elasticities for cereals are relatively lower in urban areas.

۱ .

Elasticity for clothing is positive and higher than unity in all the states which implies that with increase in total expenditure, specific commodity expenditure increases at increasing rate than that of total expenditure. Elasticities are found for clothing in the range of 1.0 to 3.5 and are slightly higher in rural areas than urban areas. States having higher elasticities in urban areas are Bihar, Tamilnadu, Haryana and relatively lower elasticities are found in Assam, Karnataka and Punjab. In rural areas, elasticity for clothing is higher in Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Madhya Pradesh, Haryana and lower elasticities are found in Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal.

It may be concluded that the Engel's low that expenditure on food items increases at a decreasing rate when level of income increases. This is valid in the present study where elasticity for cereals in all the states are found to be positive and less than unity.

109

CHAPTER - V

,

.

DISPARITY IN TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND IT'S INTER-STATE VARIATIONS

CHAPTER - V

DISPARITY IN TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND IT'S INTER-STATE VARIATIONS

This chapter seeks to analyse distribution of population (consumers) and total expenditure in various Expenditure Classes. From the distribution an atempt has been made to investigate concentration of expenditure and extent of disparity in upper and lower decile population groups.

V.1 INCOME CLASS WISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

In expenditure classes the study 13 have been considered for distribution of population and expenditure in different states. It is very important for any regional analysis to know the extent of disparity in the distribution of per capita expenditure. A visual impression of this can be had from the concentration curves and actual disparity is clear from the concentraion ratios presented in the tables.

In all the states middle expenditure classes like, 70-80,85-100, 100-125 and 125-150 account for about 50% of Lower and upper expenditure clases total population. account for a lower share of population in urban areas than There exists state-wise variations on that of rural areas. distribution of population too. In developed states the population is more concentrated in upper expenditure classes where as in poor states distribution of population is more lower-expenditure class oriented. The highest expenditure (300 & above) has share of total population within class range of 2 to 6 percentage in rural areas where it falls within the range of 6 to 13 percent. Share of population in this expenditure class in urban areas is 12.35 in Haryana, 11.68 in Kerela, 14.68 in Maharashtra, 13.18 in Punjab.

Similarly in case of distribution of total expenditure capita expenditure multiplied by percentage (per of population) is more concentrated in upper expenditure classes. Since distribution of total expenditure depends on percentage of population in each expenditure class, any particular trend could not be found in distribution of total expenditure. In most of the states the expenditure class (100 - 125) has got highest share in total expenditure rural areas where as in urban areas expenditure class (Rs. 300 &

urban above) has highest share in almost all states. In this expenditure class has percentage of total areas expenditure as high as 30.16 in Haryana, 35.21 in Kerala, in Maharashtra, 31.77 in Punjab which are more than 34.93 India share of 26.51. A11 these states are A11 most developed and other states where this highest expenditure share of less than that All India are less class has a developed. Two things are clear from the above analysis.

- i) In urban areas, shares of total expenditure and population are more in upper expenditure classes compared to lower expenditure classes.
- ii) In developed states, shares of total expenditure and population are more in higher expenditure classes and less in lower expenditure classes than less developed states.

A look at concentration ratios of rural and urban areas in all the states gives a clear-cut picture of disparity in level of living indicated by their per capita expenditure.

CONCENTRATION RATIOS

	RURAL	URBAN
ANDHRA PRADESH		0.3271
ASSAM	0.1867	0.2761
BIHAR	0.2558	0.3012
GUJRAT	0.2566	0.2679
HARYANA	0.2716	0.3132
JAMMU&KASHMIR	0.2226	0.2377
KARNATAKA	0.3031	0.2922
KERALA	0.3301	0.3754
MADHYA PRADESH	0.2948	0.3053
MAHARASTRA	0.2848	0.3369
ORISSA	0.2671	0.2978
PUNJAB	0.2793	0.3184
RAJSTHAN	0.3425	0.3044
TAMILNADU	0.3248	0.3336
UTTER PRADESH	0.2899	0.3266
WEST BENGAL	0.2864	0.3266
ALL INDIA	0.2976	0.3305
	ANDHRA PRADESH ASSAM BIHAR GUJRAT HARYANA JAMMU&KASHMIR KARNATAKA KERALA MADHYA PRADESH MAHARASTRA ORISSA PUNJAB RAJSTHAN TAMILNADU UTTER PRADESH WEST BENGAL	ANDHRA PRADESH0.2994ASSAM0.1867BIHAR0.2558GUJRAT0.2566HARYANA0.2716JAMMU&KASHMIR0.2226KARNATAKA0.3031KERALA0.3301MADHYA PRADESH0.2948MAHARASTRA0.2848ORISSA0.2671PUNJAB0.2793RAJSTHAN0.3425TAMILNADU0.3248UTTER PRADESH0.2899WEST BENGAL0.2864

·	Kerela,	both	rural	and	urban	areas	have	high
conce	entration	ratios	(0.3301	and	0.3754)	which	imply	that

the disparity in expenditure between poor and rich people is very high than any other state. It is obvious because in Kerela contribution of agriculture sector to states domestic product is the least compared to other states. Since more depend on manufacturing and tertiary sector. people disparity has to be more in this state. This is because it is a time-tested truth that as development takes place in developing countries at early phases, disparity increases. Rural areas of Assam has the lowest concentration ratio (0.1867) which in turn, means that there exist very little difference in total expenditure of rural people.

In most of the states, concentration ratio lies between 0.27 to 0.32. There is no such state-wise significant concentration of total expenditure except difference in Assam and Kerela which have been explained above. From the table it is clear that Urban areas have higher concentration ratio than rural areas. Only in Karnataka concentration ratios is higher in rural areas (0.3031) than urban areas (0.2922)and in Rajasthan it is 0.3425 in rural areas 0.3044 in urban areas. compared to The States where concentration ratios are higher than that of All India (0.2976) are Andhra Pradesh (0.2994), Karnataka (0.3031), Kerala (0.3301), Rajasthan (0.3425), Tamilnadu (0.3248) in

EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS							
ALL INDIA	RUR	AL	URB	AN			
Monthly per capita expenditure class	% of population	% of expenditure	% of population	% of expenditure			
1.(0 - 30)	0.91	0.20	0.21	0.03			
2.(30 - 40)	2.48	0.79	0.51	0.11			
3.(40 - 50)	5.10	2.06	1.38	0.38			
4.(50 - 60)	7.98	3.92	2.92	0.98			
5.(60 - 70)	9.75	5.66	4.91	1.93			
6.(70 - 85)	15.35	10.57	9.56	4.47			
7.(85 -100)	13.61	11.18	10.58	5.91			
8.(100-125)	16.97	16.85	17.12	11.57			
9.(125-150)	9.95	12.07	13.11	10.85			
10.(150-200)	9.74	14.85	16.28	16.88			
11.(200-250)	3.89	7.67	8.77	11.78			
12.(250-300)	1.80	4.36	5.22	8.60			
13.300&above	2.47	9.80	9.43	26.51			
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00			
CONCENTRATION RATI	0: 0.2	976	0.33	05			

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

TABLE -56

PERCENTAGE	OF	POPULATION	AND TOTAL	EXPENDITURE	IN	DIFFERENT
	EXPE	NDITURE CLAS	SES & CONC	ENTRATION RAT	IOS	

ANDHRA PRADESH	RUR	 AL	URBA	 N
Monthly per capita	% of	% of	% of	- % of
expenditure class	population	expenditure	population	expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.67	0.12	0.27	0.03
2.(30 - 40)	1.76	0.54	0.56	0.13
3.(40 - 50)	4.39	1.69	1.33	0.38
4.(50 - 60)	6.98	3.30	3.05	1.06
5.(60 - 70)	9.44	5.25	5.27	2.16
6.(70 - 85)	16.04	10.57	9.48	4.62
7.(85 -100)	13.45	10.56	11.68	6.77
8.(100-125)	17.03	16.17	17.93	12.57
9.(125-150)	10.23	11.90	13.96	12.00
10.(150-200)	8.23	11.99	16.27	17.67
11.(200-250)	7.01	13.20	7.68	10.69
12.(250-300)	2.09	4.84	5.08	8.68
13.300&above	2.68	9.88	7.44	23.29
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RAT	IO: 0.299	4	0.32	271

ASSAM	RUR	AL	URBAN		
Monthly per capita expenditure class	% of	§ of	% of population	% of expenditure	
1.(0 - 30)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2.(30 - 40)	0.32	0.10	0.00	0.00	
3.(40 - 50)	0.94	0.38	0.51	0.15	
4.(50 - 60)	2.24	1.11	2.89	1.02	
5.(60 - 70)	5.41	3.15	1.74	0.60	
6.(70 - 85)	15.77	10.92	7.13	3.46	
7.(85 -100)	20.18	16.60	11.29	6.45	
8.(100-125)	28.11	27.92	17.77	12.60	
9.(125-150)	13.59		16.21	13.96	
10.(150-200)	8.63	13.11	23.93	25.32	
11.(200-250)	2.97	5.81	10.90	15.11	
12.(250-300)	1.06	2.53	3.52	5.98	
13.300&above	0.78	1.87	4.11	15.26	
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
CONCENTRATION RATI	0: 0.18	67	0.3	2761	

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

TABLE - 58

PERCENTAGE OF FOPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

BIHAR	 RUR	 AL	URBA	 N
Monthly per capita	% of	of	% of	 °∛ of
expenditure class		expenditure	population	expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.80	0.22	0.03	0.01
2.(30 - 40)	3.13	1.20	0.80	0.20
3.(40 - 50)	7.63	3.69	1.82	0.59
4.(50 - 60)	11.36	6.67	4.25	1.71
5.(60 - 70)	11.77	8.18	6.96	3.30
6.(70 - 85)	17.72	14.58	12.46	7.00
7.(85 -100)	14.38	14.13	12.99	8.65
8.(100-125)	16.10	19.10	16.87	13.61
9.(125-150)	7.61	11.03	14.00	12.87
10.(150-200)	6.19	11.18	13.68	17.09
11.(200-250)	1.94	4.59	7.38	11.87
12.(250-300)	0.59	1.75	3.58	7.01
13.300&above	0.78	3.67	5.18	16.10
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RATI	0.	3012		

GUJRAT	 RUR	AL	URBA	.N	
Monthly per capita expenditure class		<pre>% of expenditure</pre>	% of population	% of expenditure	
1.(0 - 30)	0.19	0.04	0.00	0.00	
2.(30 - 40)	1.33	0.40	0.09	0.02	
3.(40 - 50)	1.68	0.65	0.03	0.01	
4.(50 - 60)	4.66	2.16	0.74	0.25	
5.(60 - 70)	7.61	4.17	2.02	0.81	
6.(70 - 85)		10.57	6.70	2.89	
7.(85 -100)	14.47	11.22	9.58	5.45	
8.(100-125)	21.46	20.11	21.43	14.74	
9.(125-150)	12.90	14.71	17.63	14.80	
10.(150-200)	11.94	17.26	19.53	20.27	
11.(200-250)	3.71	6.87	9.68	13.17	
12.(250-300)	1.81	4.14	5.68	9.42	
13.300&above	2.07	7.70	6.89	18.17	
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
CONCENTRATION RAT	IO: 0.256	6	0.2679		

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

.

HARYANA	RURA	 L	URBAN	
Monthly per capita	% of	¯% of	% of	_% of
expenditure class	population	expenditure	population	expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.12	0.02	0.00	0.00
2.(30 - 40)	0.06	0.01	0.32	0.06
3.(40 - 50)	1.26	0.39	0.00	0.00
4.(50 - 60)	1.80	0.67	0.81	0.24
5.(60 - 70)	4.01	1.76	2.11	0.77
6.(70 - 85)	10.69	5.61	9.09	3.89
7.(85 -100)	10.99	6.87	9.37	4.69
8.(100-125)	19.49	14.66	17.22	10.54
9.(125-150)	16.60	15.20	13.71	10.20
10.(150-200)	16.72	19.36	17.51	16.32
11.(200-250)	8.05	11.90	10.41	12.46
12.(250-300)	4.46	8.21	7.10	10.67
13.300&above	5.75	15.33	12.35	30.16
ALL CLASSES TOTAL		100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RATIO: 0.2716			0.31	32

JAMMU & KASHMIR	RURAL		URBAN	
Wonthly per capita expenditure class	% of	% of expenditure	% of population	% of expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00
2.(30 - 40)	0.18	0.05	0.00	0.00
3.(40 - 50)	0.37	0.13	0.08	0.02
4.(50 - 60)	2.41	1.04	0.66	0.25
5.(60 - 70)	3.23	1.65	1.87	0.78
6.(70 - 85)	12.23	7.40	5.39	2.69
7.(85 -100)	16.78	12.11	9.97	6.00
8.(100-125)	26.15	22.75	23.47	17.06
9.(125-150)	14.78	16.06	21.83	19.22
10.(150-200)	14.78	19.60	20.10	22.23
11.(200-250)	5.16	8.83	7.47	10.72
12.(250-300)	1.37	2.93	4.44	7.73
13.300&above	2.51	7.43	4.72	13.30
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RATIO	0.222	26	0.2	377

1

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

TABLE -62

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

KARNATAKA	RURA	 L	URBA	.N
Monthly per capita	% of	_% of	% of	- % of
expenditure class	population	expenditure	population	expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.66	0.15	0.20	0.04
2.(30 - 40)	2.97	0.92	0.86	0.23
3.(40 - 50)	3.43	1.37	5.63	1.98
4.(50 - 60)	8.89	4.26	7.83	3.34
5.(60 - 70)	9.93	5.59	8.26	4.17
6.(70 - 85)	13.45	9.08	0.04	5.37
7.(85 -100)	13.56	10.85	10.25	7.35
8.(100-125)	19.12	18.54	14.27	12.39
9.(125-150)	11.91	14.10	12.62	13.45
10.(150-200)	6.54	9.76	15.35	20.52
11.(200-250)	4.35	8.47	10.27	17.70
12.(250-300)	2.23	5.29	3.92	8.36
13.300&above	2.98	11.63	1.49	5.11
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RATIO: 0.3031				922

KERALA	RURAL		URBAN	ł
Monthly per capita expenditure class	% of population	% of expenditure	% of population	- % of expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.21	0.04	0.47	0.07
2.(30 - 40)		0.22	1.00	0.20
3.(40 - 50)	2.52	0.79	1.68	0.43
	3.90	1.50	2.77	0.78
5.(60 - 70)	6.57	2.95	4.99	1.83
6.(70 - 85)		6.78	9.65	4.19
7.(85 -100)	12.86	8.18	11.54	6.00
8.(100-125)	17.36	13.36	14.94	9.38
9.(125-150)	13.57	12.84	14.21	11.02
10.(150-200)	13.50	15.99	14.85	14.37
11.(200-250)	7.19	10.92	8.42	10.60
12.(250-300)	3.30	6.21	3.80	5.91
13.300&above	5.49	20.22	11.68	35.21
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RATI	CONCENTRATION RATIO: 0.3301			754

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

MADHYA PRADESH	 RUR	 AL	URB	N
Monthly per capita	% of	⁸ of	% of	of
expenditure class	population	expenditure	population	expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.85	0.22	0.03	0.01
2.(30 - 40)	4.15	1.46	0.24	0.06
3.(40 - 50)	6.71	2.99	0.78	0.24
4.(50 - 60)	9.99	5.44	3.27	1.21
5.(60 - 70)	11.69	7.49	5.84	2.56
6.(70 - 85)	17.12	12.96	11.48	5.96
7.(85 -100)	13.33	12.08	12.04	7.49
8.(100-125)	14.29	15.63	21.16	15.90
9.(125-150)	7.82	10.52	13.78	13.22
10.(150-200)	8.07	13.61	15.44	17.83
11.(200-250)	2.67	5.81	6.23	9.29
12.(250-300)	1.33	3.58	3.66	6.61
13.300&above	1.98	8.23	6.05	19.63
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RATIO: 0.2948			0.3	053

.

MAHARASTRA RURAL			URBAN	
Monthly per capita	% of		% of	
expenditure class	population	expenditure	population	expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.29	0.06	0.22	0.03
	1.57	.0.51	0.41	0.08
	5.37	2.24	1.35	0.33
4.(50 - 60)	8.20	4.16	2.21	0.65
5.(60 - 70)	10.56	6.29	4.68	1.63
6.(70 - 85)	16.29	11.53	7.55	3.10
7.(85 -100)	13.65	11.53	8.35	4.13
8.(100-125)	16.93	15.75	14.77	8.84
9.(125-150)	10.02	12.56	11.59	8.48
10.(150-200)	8.86	13.93	17.03	15.69
11.(200-250)	4.09	8.30	10.93	13.00
12.(250-300)	2.00	4.95	6.23	9.11
13.300&above	2.17	8.18	14.68	34.93
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RATI	0: 0.28	48	0.3	369

PERCENTAGE	OF	POPULATION	AND TOTAL	EXPENDITURE	IN	DIFFERENT
	EXPE	NDITURE CLAS	SES & CONC	ENTRATION RAT	IOS	

ORISSA	RURAL		URBAN	
Monthly per capita expenditure class	· ·	% of expenditure	% of population	~~~ of expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	1.50	0.37	0.11	0.02
2.(30 - 40)	4.16	1.51	0.29	0.06
3.(40 - 50)	7.20	3.29	1.52	0.46
4.(50 - 60)	9.12	5.16	2.77	0.84
5.(60 - 70)	10.16	6.79	4.61	1.98
6.(70 - 85)	15.19	12.06	10.30	5.36
7.(85 -100)	16.35	15.47	11.96	7.29
8.(100-125)	16.04	18.26	17.33	13.05
9.(125-150)	9.03	12.52	15.94	14.49
10.(150-200)	7.50	13.04	16.42	18.81
11.(200-250)	1.98	4.55	6.77	9.84
12.(250-300)	0.64	1.82	4.19	7.65
13.300&above	1.31	5.16	7.39	20.15
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RATI	0: 0.26	71	0.2	2978

PUNJAB	RURA	L	URBAN		
Monthly per capita expenditure class		% of expenditure	% of population	% of expenditure	
1.(0 - 30)	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	
2.(30 - 40)	0.12	0.03	0.00	0.00	
3.(40 - 50)	0.46	0.12	0.45	0.11	
4.(50 - 60)	1.03	0.33	1.68	0.50	
5.(60 - 70)	3.23	1.25	3.70	1.32	
6.(70 - 85)	5.99	2.74	9.51	4.07	
7.(85 - 100)	9.66	5.25	7.83	3.92	
8.(100-125)	16.75	11.14	13.65	8.35	
9.(125-150)	16.74	13.44	14.28	10.56	
10.(150-200)	20.18	20.10	19.22	17.83	
11.(200-250)	12.10	15.79	10.59	12.84	
12.(250-300)	5.63	8.92	5.91	8.72	
13.300&above	8.14	20.88	13.18	31.77	
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
CONCENTRATION RATI	iO: 0.27	93	0.3	184	

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

.

TABLE -68

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

RAJSTHAN	RURA	L	URI	BAN
Monthly per capit expenditure class		% of expenditure	% of population	% of expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.94	0.20	0.27	0.04
2.(30 - 40)	3.17	0.88	0.13	0.03
3.(40 - 50)	4.84	1.70	1.22	0.35
4.(50 - 60)	7.58	3.28	2.78	0.98
5.(60 - 70)	8.35	4.26	4.86	1.99
6.(70 - 85)	12.62	7.66	9.27	4.51
7.(85 -100)	11.91	8.61	10.26	5.90
8.(100-125)	15.58	13.66	16.79	11.81
9.(125-150)	9.87	10.57	14.65	12.58
10.(150-200)	12.96	17.47	17.51	18.85
11.(200-250)	5.25	9.15	9.67	13.36
12.(250-300)	2.47	5.25	5.10	8.70
13.300&above	4.46	17.30	7.49	20.90
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	L 100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RAT	ГIO: 0.342	5	0.3	044

TAMIL NADU RURAL		L	URBAN		
Wonthly per capita	% of	[™] % of	% of	% of	
expenditure class				expenditure	
1.(0 - 30)	1.58	0.33	0.59	0.08	
2.(30 - 40)	3.62	1.16	0.86	0.19	
3.(40 - 50)	6.38	2.59	1.74	0.48	
4.(50 - 60)	8.37	4.12	3.36	1.94	
5.(60 - 70)	9.70	5.61	4.50	1.77	
6.(70 - 85)	15.50	10.70	7.09	3.29	
7.(85 -100)	11.89	9.78	14.40	7.96	
8.(100-125)	16.88	16.77	16.88	11.37	
9.(125-150)	7.65	9.33	11.74	9.69	
10.(150-200)	9.44	14.44	16.65	17.07	
11.(200-250)	4.21	8.29	10.68		
12.(250-300)	1.74	4.23	5.51	8.99	
13.300&above	3.04	12.66	8.69	26.49	
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
CONCENTRATION RATI	0: 0.32	48	0.33	36	

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT

TABLE -70

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

UITAR PRADESH	RURA	 L	URBA	
Monthly per capita	% of	of	% of	
expenditure class		expenditure	population	expenditure
1.(0 - 30)	0.86	0.22	0.22	0.03
2.(30 - 40)	2.43	0.85	0.59	0.16
3.(40 - 50)	6.12	2.71	2.38	0.79
4.(50 - 60)	9.89	5.32	5.60	2.26
5.(60 - 70)	14.57	9.23	7.88	3.73
6.(70 - 85)	16.09	12.13	13.29	7.43
7.(85 -100)	14.29	12.83	12.17	8.21
8.(100-125)	13.26	14.42	18.64	15.07
9.(125-150)	8.77	11.66	10.76	10.72
10.(150-200)	7.56	12.59	13.29	16.54
11.(200-250)	2.78	5.97	6.40	10.39
12.(250-300)	1.52	4.03	3.37	6.71
13.300&above	1.85	8.02	5.41	17.96
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CONCENTRATION RATIO: 0.2899			0.31	89

.

WEST BENGAL	RURAL		URBAN			
Monthly per capita expenditure class	% of	~~~ of	% of population	% of expenditure		
1.(0 - 30)	2.96	0.68	0.15	0.02		
2.(30 - 40)	3.00	1.04	0.60	0.12		
3.(40 - 50)	4.87	2.13	1.78	0.49		
4.(50 - 60)	7.33	3.87	2.00	0.66		
5.(60 - 70)	10.90	6.82	4.18	1.60		
6.(70 - 85)	15.92	11.75	8.31	3.81		
7.(85 -100)	14.47	12.80	11.47	6.24		
8.(100-125)	16.10	17.16	15.97	10.53		
9.(125-150)	8.43	11.00	13.60	10.98		
10.(150-200)	9.30	15.14	16.82	16.97		
11.(200-250)	3.60	7.64	9.29	12.20		
12.(250-300)	1.54	3.99	6.02	9.64		
13.300&above	1.57	5,99	9.81	26.74		
ALL CLASSES TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		
CONCENTRATION RATI	0.2	864	0.32	66		

.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT EXPENDITURE CLASSES & CONCENTRATION RATIOS

rural areas. In urban areas Maharashtra (0.3369), Tamilnadu (0.3336) have higher concentration ratios than that of All India (0.3305). This is because Bombay and Madras which are two main business and trading centre in these two states where disparity in total expenditure are very high. To conclude, Urban sector has got more disparity in income (Expenditure) and in standard of living than rural areas.

V.2 DISPARITY IN EXPENDITURE INCURED BY TWO EXTREME DECILE POPULATION GROUPS

The percentages of expenditure incured by two extreme decile population groups have been calculated from the concentration curves given at the end of this chapter. These concentration curves were drawn taking percentages of population and total expenditure in 13 expenditure classes in X-axis and Y-axis simultaneously.

The percentages of expenditure incured by lower and upper decile population groups at All India level are 3.80 & 23.37 in rural areas and 3.91 & 26.30 in urban areas. States where lower decile population group has lower share of total expendiure than that of All India in rural areas are Karnataka (3.26), Kerela (3.37), Maharashtra (3.80), Orissa (3.48), Rajasthan (3.15) and West Bengal (3.26). In rural areas states having higher percentage of expenditure than that of All India in upper decile population group are Karnataka (25.00), Kerala (28.04), Orissa (26.96), Rajsthan (27.17) and Tamil Nadu (25.30). Similarly in urban areas percentage of expenditure lower than that of All India in lower decile population group are in Andhra Pradesh (3.90), Kerala (3.80), Madhya Pradesh (3.21) and Rajsthan (3.48). Andhra Pradesh (29.35), Madhya Pradesh (32.63), Tamilnadu (30.43) and Uttar Pradesh (27.17) have higher percentages of expenditure in urban areas than that of All India in upper decile group.

The percentages of expenditure incurred by two extreme decile population groups presented in tables have lot of implications for inequality and poverty in India. The expenditure incurred by the upper 10 percent of total population is on an average five times more than that of lower 10 percent of the population. Percentages of expenditure by upper decile group has been divided by that lower decile group and this figure is 8.62 in Rajasthan of and 8.32 in Kerala in rural areas compared to A11 India figure of 6.15. In urban areas this figure is 10.17 in Madhya Pradesh, 7.5 in Tamilnadu and 7.53 in Andhra Pradesh

	RURAL					
TATES % OF EXE	PENDITURE	INCURED H	3Y 8	OF EXPE		
1. ANDHRA PRADESH	4.24	22.83	5.38	3.90	2 q. 36	7.53
2. ASSAM	5.54	17.61	3.18	4.24	23.26	5.49
3. BIHAR	4.89	21.52	4.40	4.89	24.35	4.98
4. GUJRAT	4.56	20.98	4.60	4.78	23.92	5.00
5. HARYANA	4.34	21.96	5.06	4.13	21.96	5.32
6. JAMMU & KASHMIR	5.65	20.11	3.56	4.89	21.20	4.34
7. KARNATAKA	3.26	25.00	7.66	4.35	22.83	5.25
8. KERALA	3.37	28.04	8.32	3.80	25.08	6.60
9. MADHYA PRADESH	4.13	22.83	5.53	3.21	32.63	10.17
10. MAHARASHTRA	3.80	22.83	6.01	4.24	26.09	6.15
11. ORISSA	3.48	26.96	7.75	3.91	25.00	6.39
12. PUNJAB	3.83	23.59	6.16	4.02	24.89	6.19
13. RAJASTHAN	3.15	27.17	3.48	3.48	25.12	7.22
14. TAMIL NADU	3.81	25.30	6.64	4.02	30.43	7.57
15. UTTAR PRADESH	4.40	22.82	5.19	4.35	27.17	6.25
16. WEST BENGAL	3.26	22.83	7.00	4.35	26.09	5.99
ALL INDIA	3.80	23.37	6.15	3.91	26.30	6.73

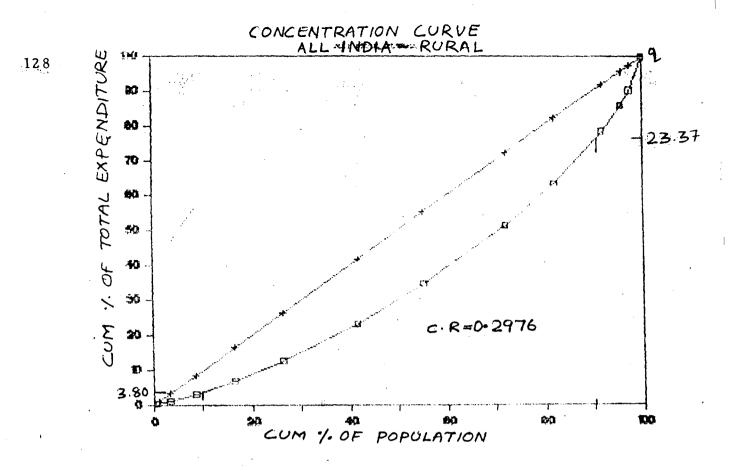
* R1 or R2 = <u>Percentage of expenditure by upper 10% populati</u> percentage of expenditure by lower 10% population 1

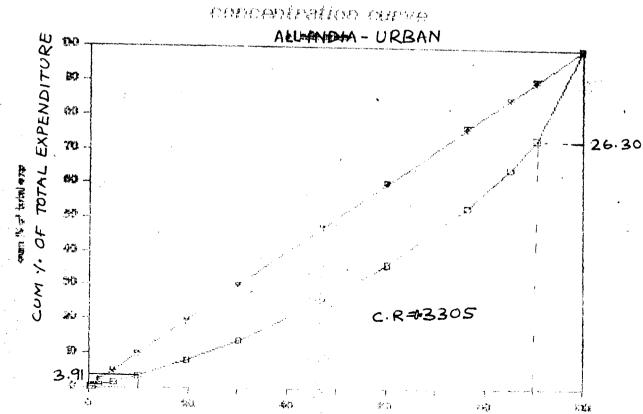
compared to 6.73 at All India level. This difference is very low in Assam (3.18 times) followed by Jammu & Kashmir (3.56) in rural areas. In urban areas this figure is as low as 4.34 in Jammu & Kashmir and 4.98 in Bihar. This analysis shows extreme inequality in India and specially it is more in urban India.

127

•

.

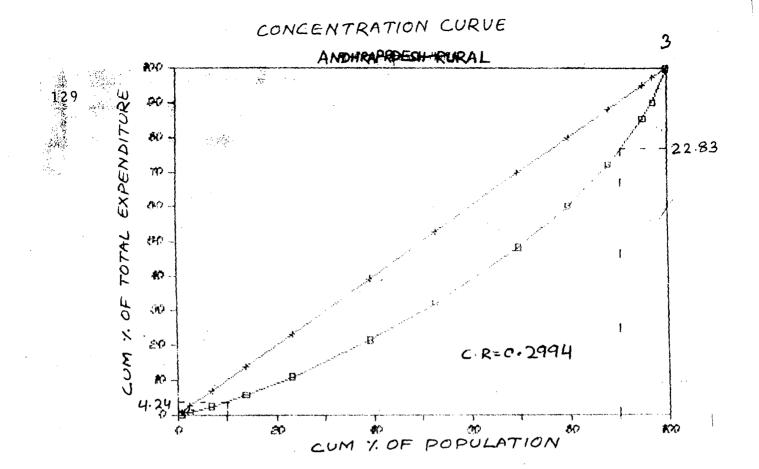


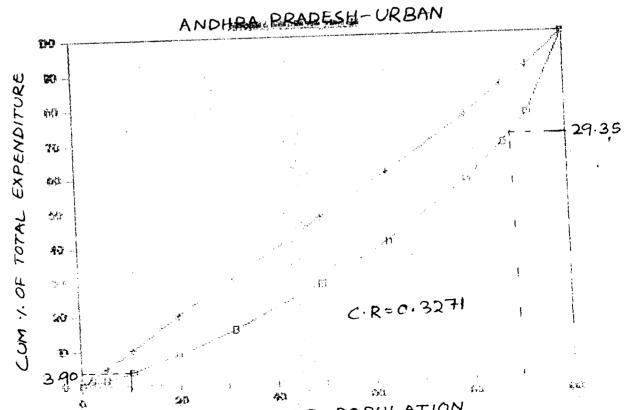


)1

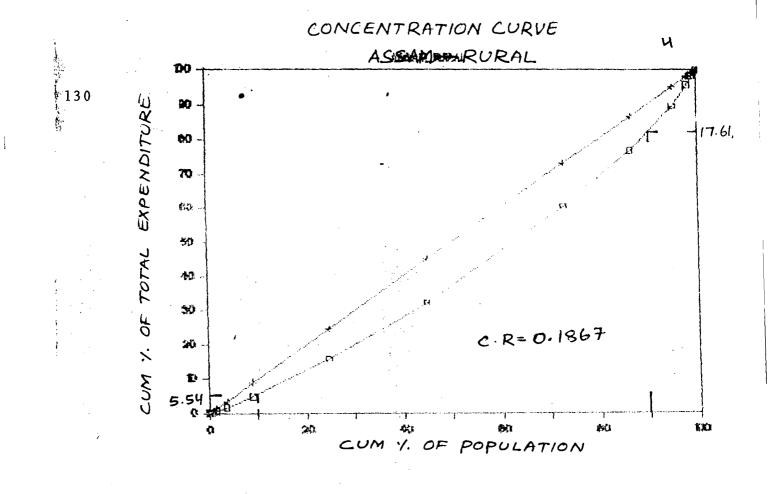
CUM TON

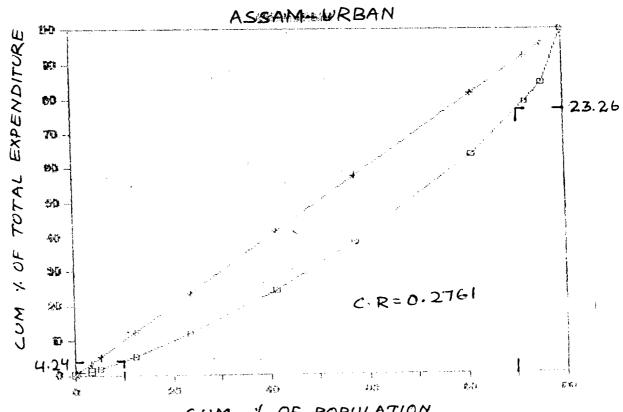
i ni k



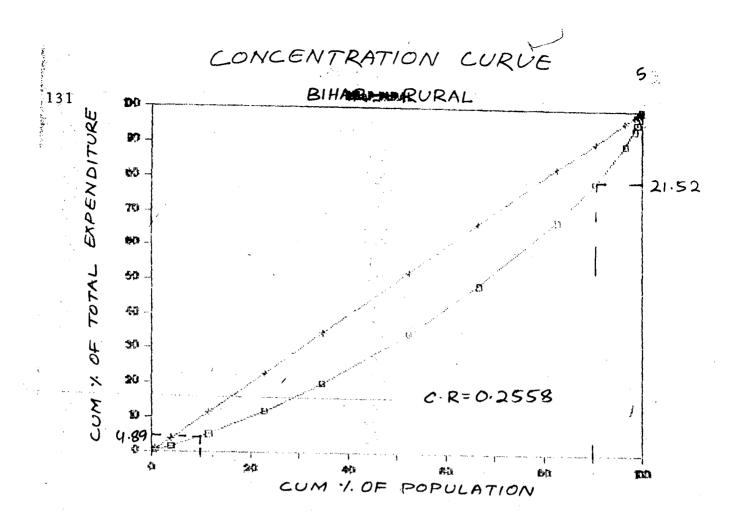


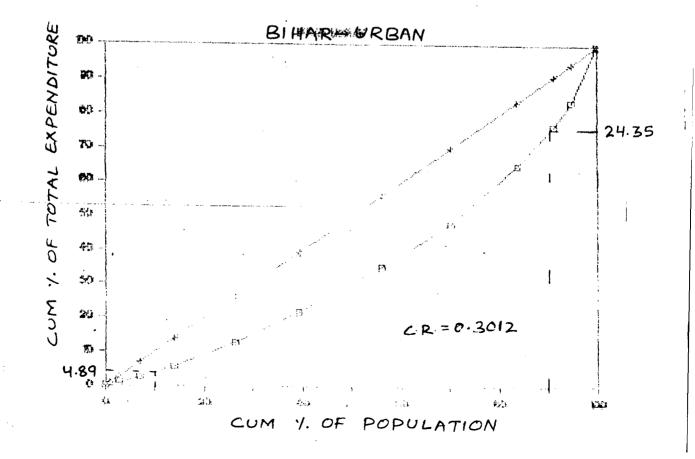
CUM Y. OF POPULATION

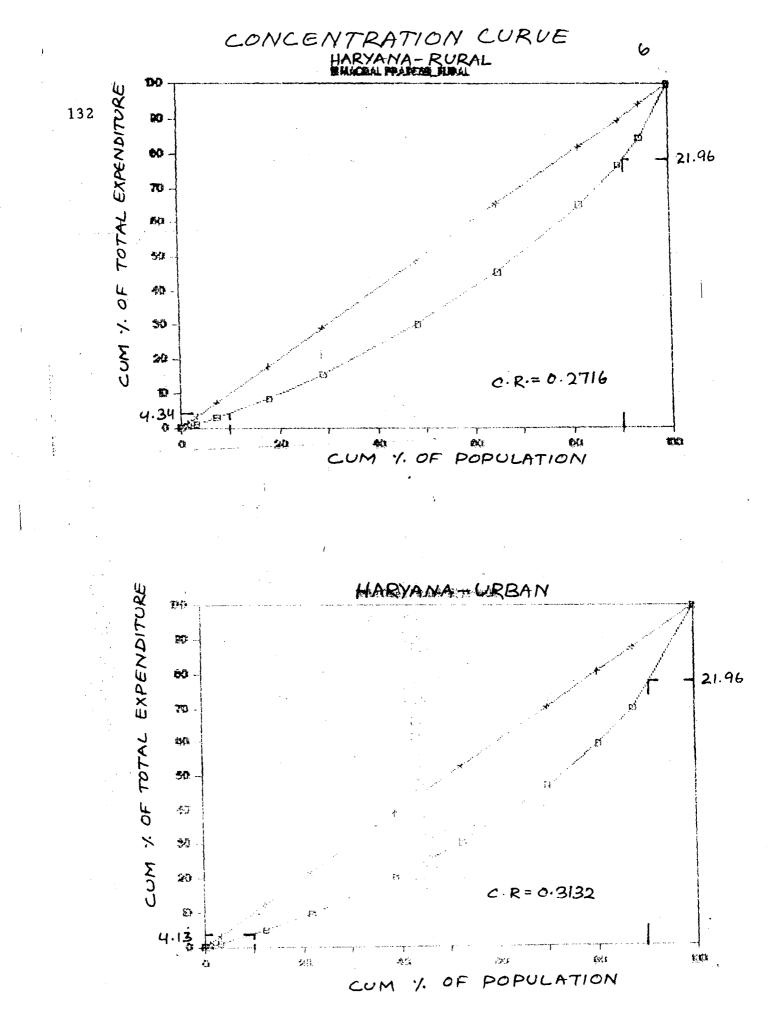




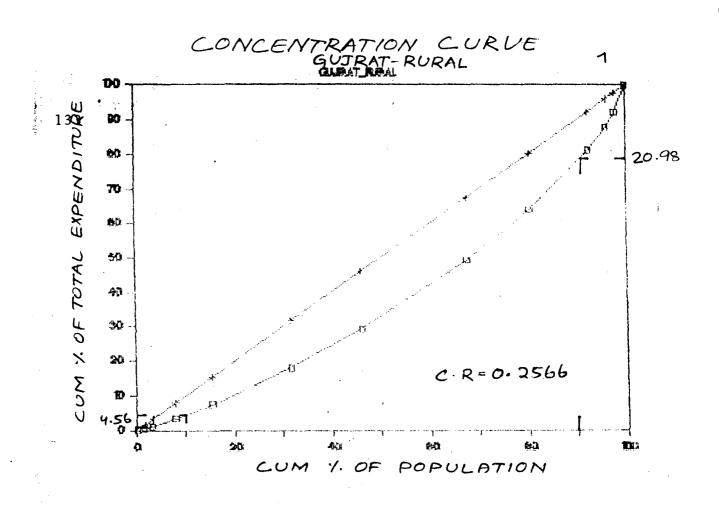
1. OF POPULATION CUM

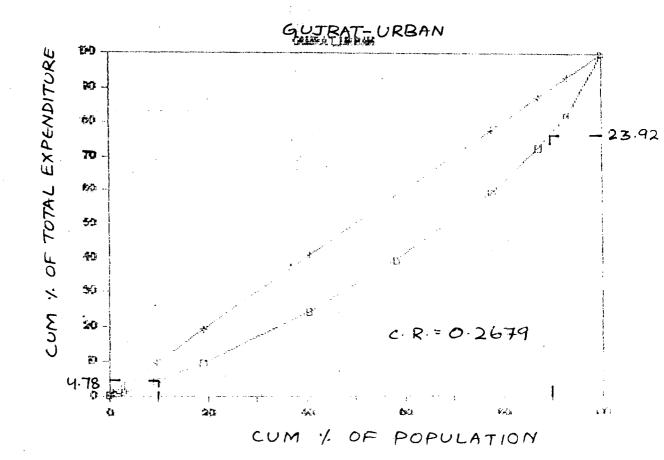


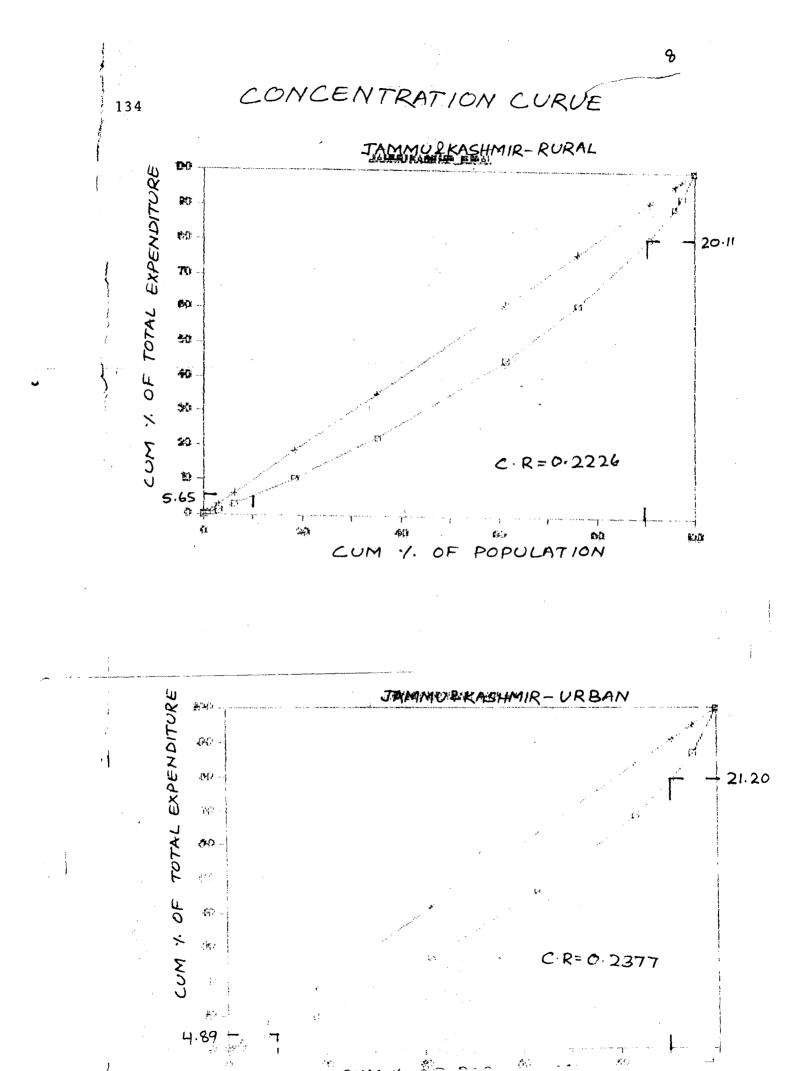




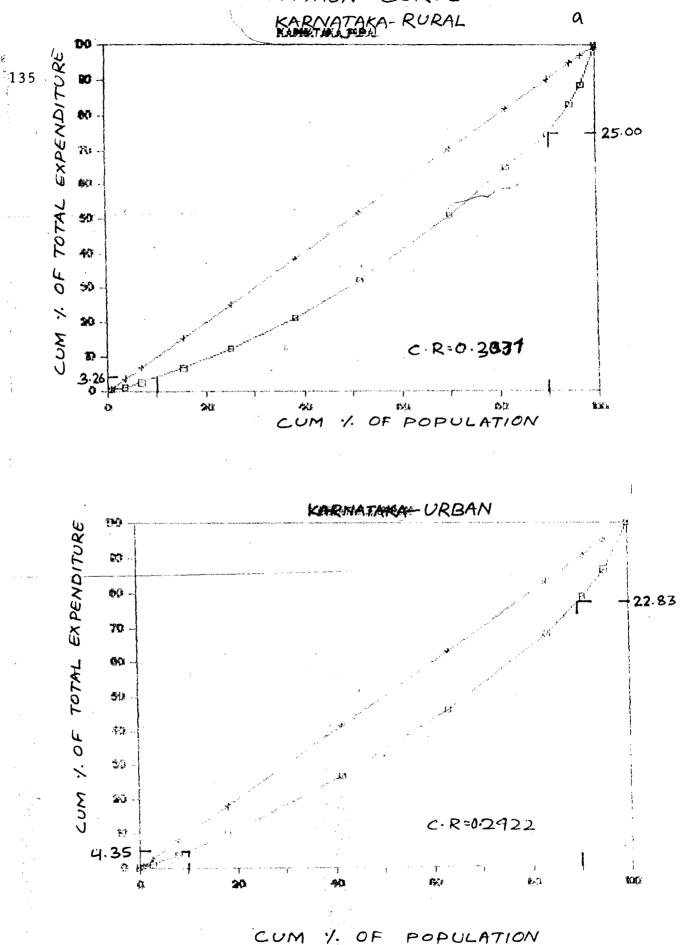








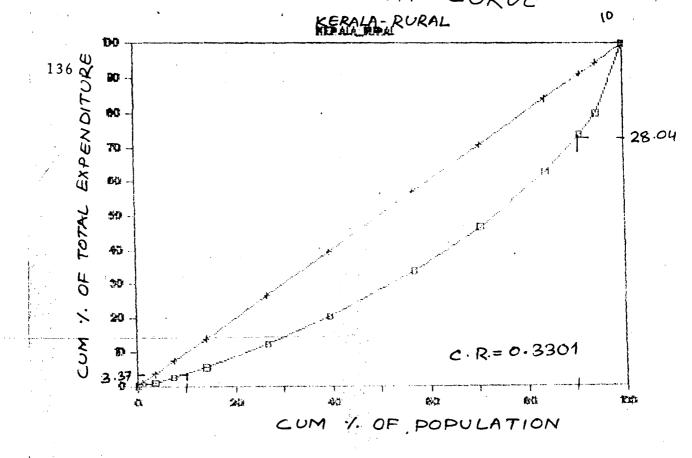
CONCENTRATION CURVE

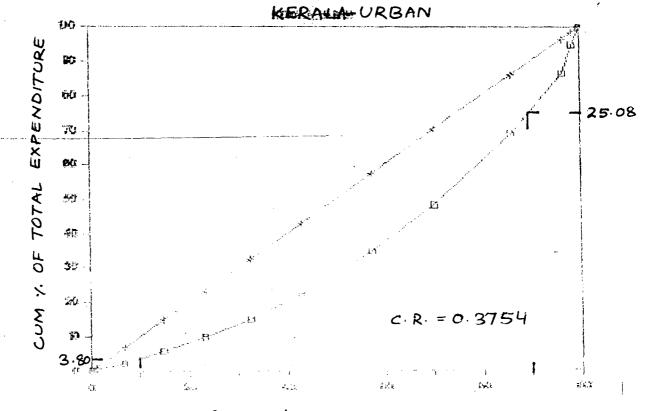


£

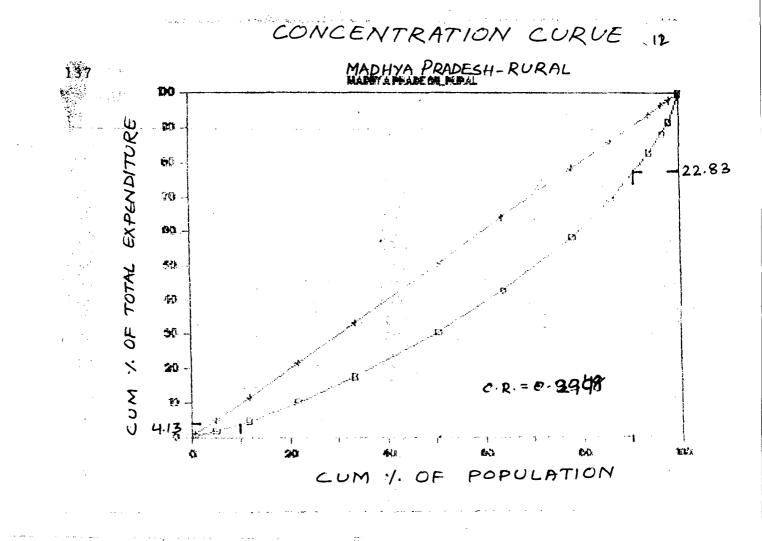
CONCENTRATION CURVE

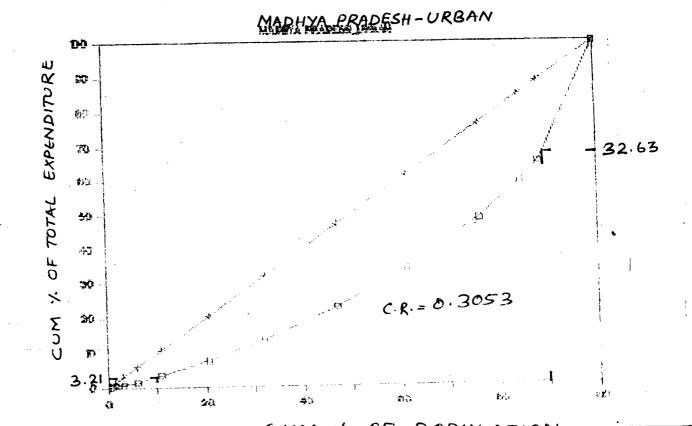
χL

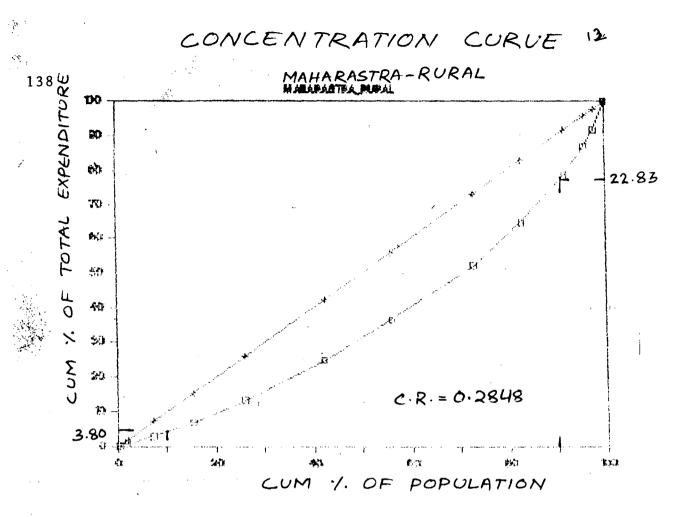




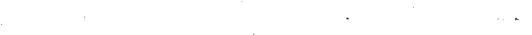
CUM 1. OF POPULATION

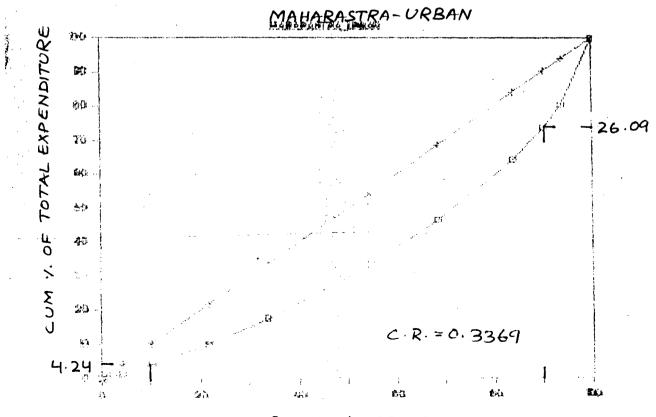




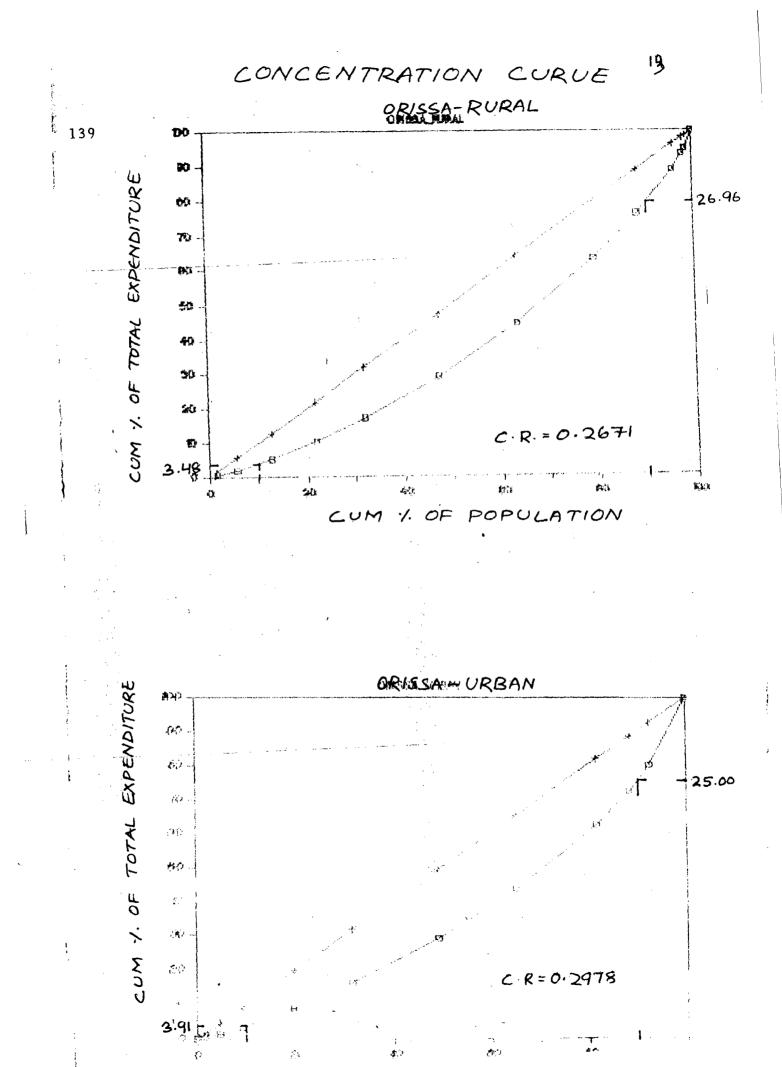


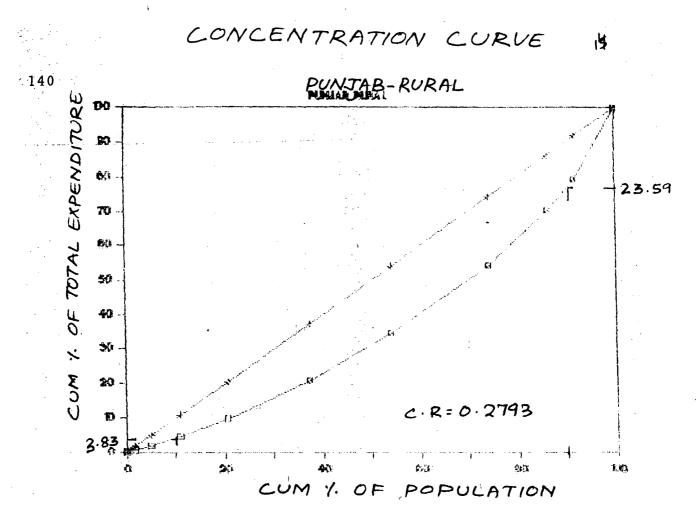
38

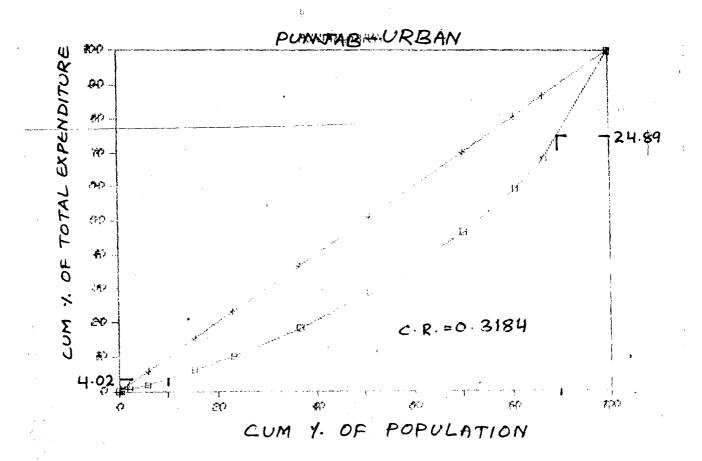




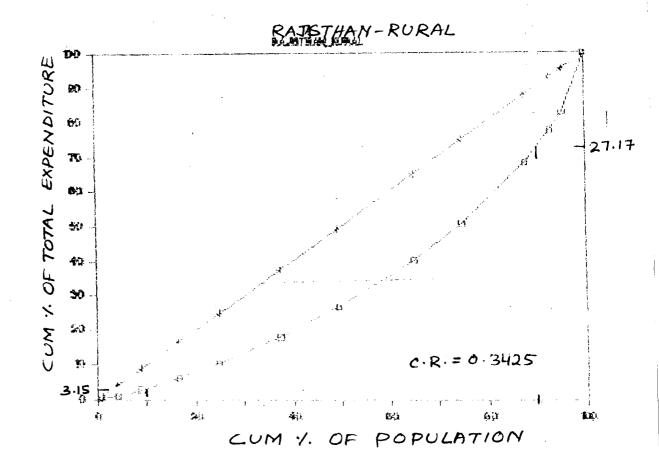
CUM 1. OF POPULATION

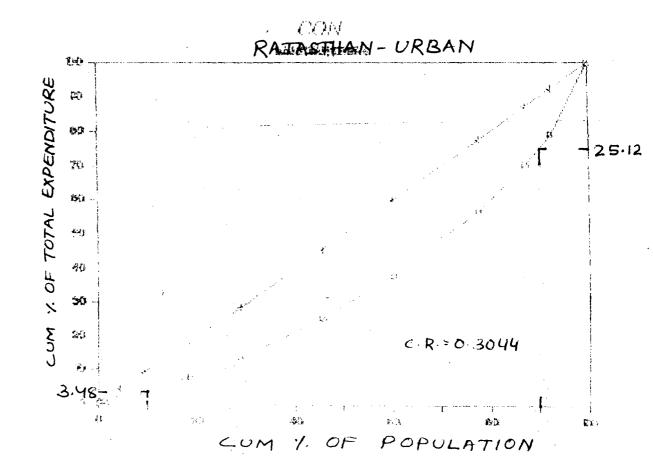




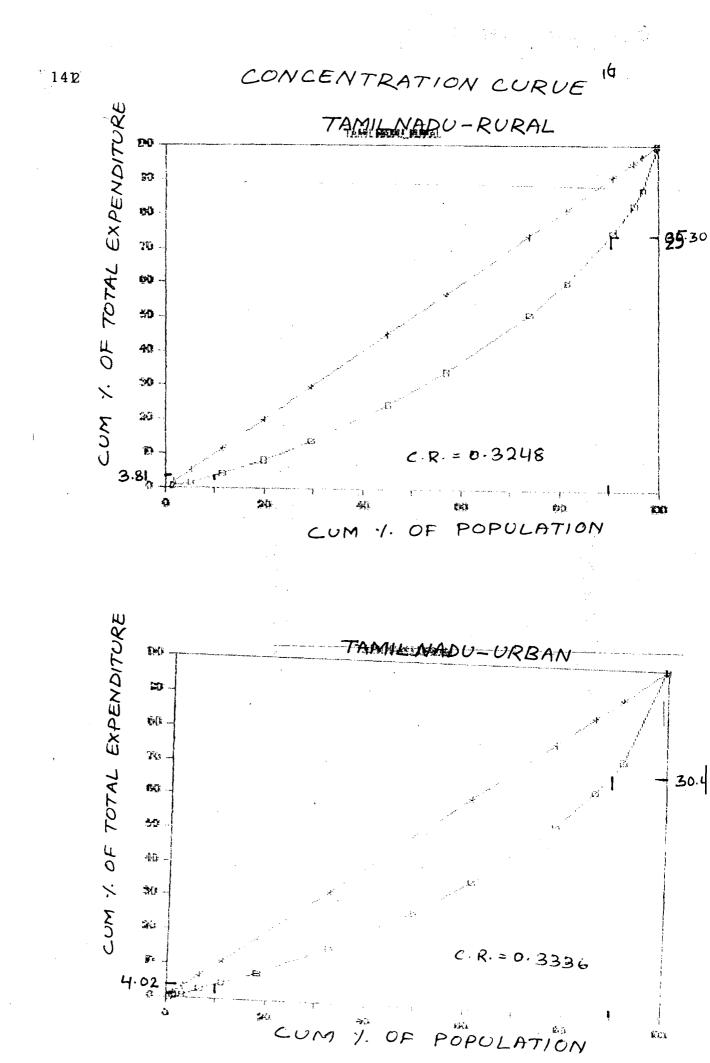


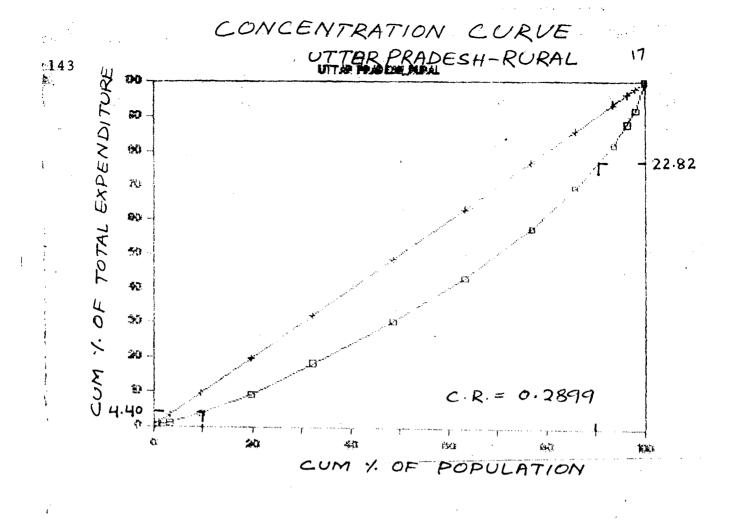
CONCENTRATION CURVE 15

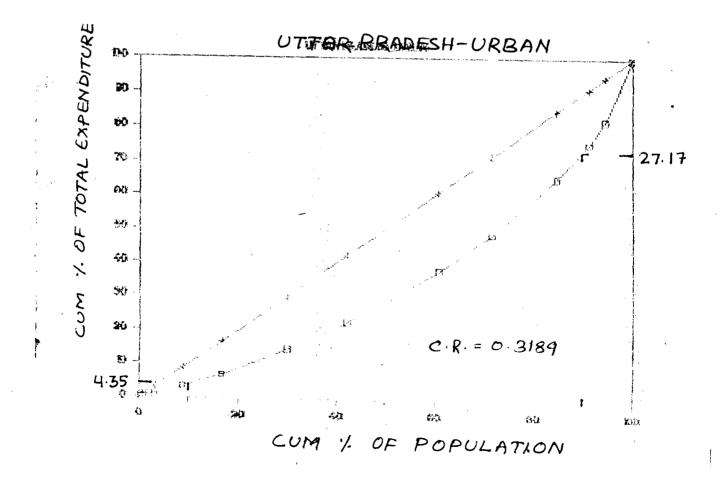


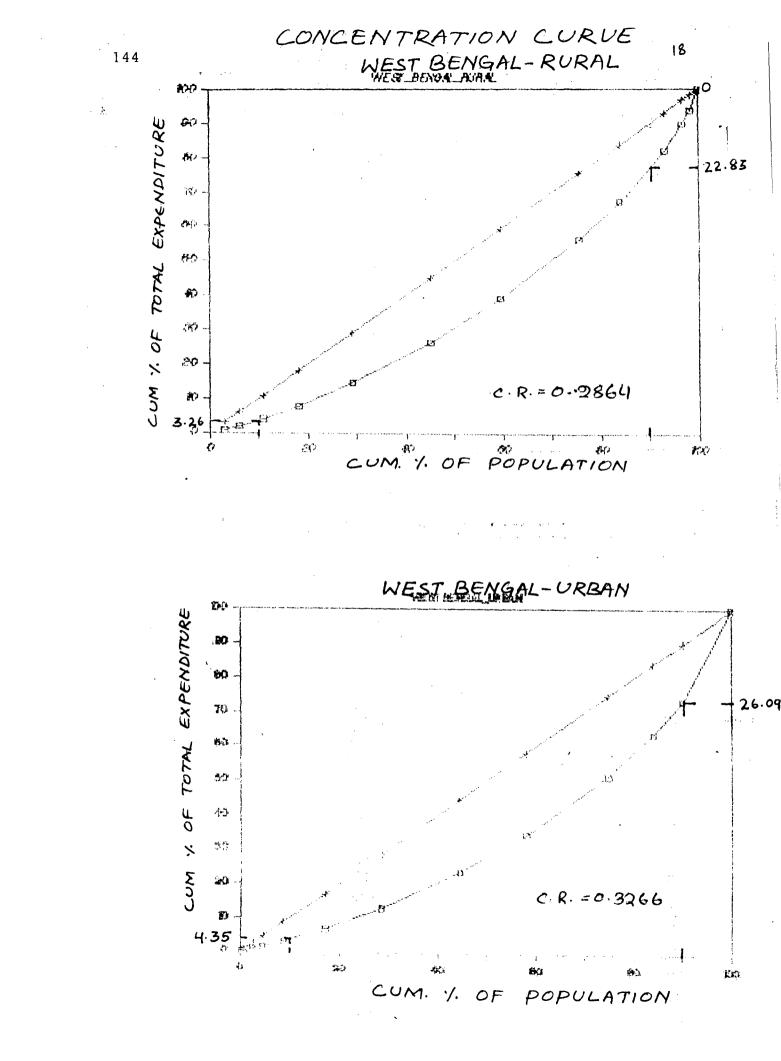


ł









CHAPTER - VI

EFFECT OF HOUSE HOLD SIZE ON CONSUMPTION

.

CHAPTER - VI

145

EFFECT OF HOUSEHOLD SIZE ON CONSUMPTION

The purpose of this chapter is to investigate the effects of household size on household consumption and to ascertain whether this influence is same in all states. In forms of Engel curves and inter-state the analysing variations in consumption patterns, both the dependent and independent variables were expressed in per capita terms, thus ignoring the possibility of economies (or diseconomies) or scale in household consumption due to the variations in household size. It may be thought that since household the size a non economic factor, it could be possible to is proceed by treating it as a random variable whose effects superimposed on those of income(total expenditure) are and that it's effects could be ignored by examining only the averages of a number of households of different sizes. This simple treatment is not justified for two reasons.Firstly, in most samples of household expenditure, there is a positive correlation between household income and household size, so the biased estimates will result if household size is that not explicitely treated. Secondly, variations in household size have comparatively large effects on consumption, so that in most samples of household expenditure the magnitude of the variations in consumption due to household size is for that due to income commodities greater than some considered variations.Thus household size must be explicitely in the formulation of Engel curve.

The relationship between household size and consumption is investigated for both cereals and clothing. Loglinear(double log) function have been used for this analysis. In view of the relatively greater importance of home produced goods in the rural sector, urban and rural households are studied separately.

The regression model used to study the effect of household size on consumption is as follows :-

Log Y = a + b log X + clog N + E

Where Y is the monthly per capita household expenditure on the item, X is the monthly total expenditure of the household and N is the corresponding household size and E is the error term and a,b,c, are regression parameters. Least square estimates b and c give directly the partial elasticities with respect to household expenditure and

TABLE -73

b	t(b)	S.E.(b) с	t(c)	S.E.(C)	R2
0.6100+	15.886	0.0384	0.9211 <u>*</u>	4.998	0.1843	0.964
			•	4.835	0.2936	0.963
			1.8642	4.331	0.4304	0.981
				0.861	0.5723	0.906
			1.6935	10.454	0.1620	0.991
			0.0350	0.156	0.2251	0.960
			0.6000	2.442	0.2456	0.981
			0.4457	0.992	0.4493	0.956
				2.292	0.1085	0.847
			·•·	5.086	0.1392	0.980
			•	9.062	0.1737	0.986
				0.491	0.9380	0.769
				1.968	0.2271	0.960
				3.150	0.3416	0.977
						0.839
0.7862	14.789	0.0531	1.2906			0.974
0.7336*	30.723	0.0238	* 1.7316	12.297	0.1408	0.995
	* 0.6100 1.2136 0.9716 0.5213 0.7399 0.7053 0.6842 * 0.6788 0.6244 * 0.6159 * 0.8367 * 0.7297 * 0.3836 * 0.8117 * 0.3772	* 0.6100* 15.886 1.2136* 9.350 0.9716* 10.899 0.5213* 3.567 0.7399* 26.855 0.7053* 8.785 0.6842* 20.340 0.6788* 6.740 0.6244* 7.328 0.6159* 21.341 0.8367* 22.760 0.7297* 4.706 0.3836* 9.303 0.8117* 11.676 0.3772* 4.064 0.7862 14.789	* 0.6100* 15.886 0.0384 1.2136* 9.350 0.1297 0.9716* 10.899 0.0899 0.5213* 3.567 0.1461 0.7399* 26.855 0.0276 0.7053* 8.785 0.0802 0.6842* 20.340 0.0336 0.6788* 6.740 0.1407 0.6244* 7.328 0.7316 0.6159* 21.341 0.0288 0.8367* 22.760 0.0367 0.7297* 4.706 0.1550 0.3836* 9.303 0.0412 0.8117* 11.676 0.0700 0.3772* 4.064 0.0928 0.7862 14.789 0.0531 *	* 0.6100* 15.886 0.0384 0.9211* 1.2136* 9.350 0.1297 1.4192* 0.9716* 10.899 0.0899 1.8642 0.5213* 3.567 0.1461 0.4930* 0.7399* 26.855 0.0276 1.6935 0.7053* 8.785 0.0802 0.0350 0.6842* 20.340 0.1407 0.4457 0.6244* 7.328 0.7316 1.6766* 0.6159* 21.341 0.0288 0.7080* 0.8367* 22.760 0.0367 1.5741 0.7297* 4.706 0.1550 0.4606 0.3836* 9.303 0.0412 0.4469* 0.8117* 11.676 0.0700 1.0763 0.3772* 4.064 0.0928 -0.4056* 0.7862 14.789 0.0531 1.2906 *	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

EXPENDITURE AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE ELASTICITIES FOR CEREALS FOR RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

* Significant at 5 per cent level of significance.

TABLE -74

,

i

EXPENDITURE AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE ELASTICITIES FOR CEREALS FOR URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

STATES	b	t(b)	S.E.(b	o) c	t(c)	S.E.(C)	R2
1.ANDHRA PRADESH	0.4482	13.895	0.0322	0.3879	5.177	0.0749	0.967
2.ASSAM	0.4996*	2.588	0.1930	0.3659*	1.145	0.3196	0.747
3.BIHAR	0.7235*	10.737	0.0673	0.8608	5.744	0.1498	0.962
4.GUJRAT	0.5477	5.197	0.1053	0.5693	1.961	0.2903	0.822
5.HARYANA	0.4096*	3.670	0.1116	0.4235	1.330	0.3184	0.670
6.JAMMU&KASHMIR	0.8663*	4.077	0.2125	0.7764*	1.991	0.3899	0.900
7.KARNATAKA	0.6274	12.724	0.0493	0.4530	2.665	0.1699	0.950
8.KERALA	0.6466	6.176	0.1046	0.4534	1.218	0.3722	0.937
9.MADHYA PRADESH	0.2593*	10.629	0.0244	-0.0337	-0.471	0.0717	0.937
10.MAHARASTRA	0.4747*	5.732	0.0828	0.0185*	0.079	0.2354	0.850
11.ORISSA	0.4353*	8.984	0.0484	0.3334	2.508	0.1329	0.896
12.PUNJAB	0.4586*	9.442	0.0486	0.1766*	1.652	0.1068	0.950
13.RAJSTHAN	0.5057*	11.151	0.0453	0.5484	3.547	0.1546	0.938
14.TAMIL NADU	0.6206*	6.031	0.1029	0.7858*	1.599	0.4913	0.817
15.UTTER PRADESH	0.6659	18.614	0.0357	1.0152	9.424	0.1077	0.981
16.WEST BENGAL	0.6818	13.778	0.0494	0.8472	6.319	0.1340	0.951
ALL INDIA	0.5984*	36.898	0.0162	0.9067*	15.958	0.0568	0.993
* Significant	at 5 per	cent leve	el of si	gnificance			

-- -

TABLE - 75

1

STATES	b	t(b)	S.E.(b) c	t(c)	S.E.(C)	R2
1.ANDHRA PRADESH	2.7039*	18.681	0.1447 0.6857*	0.989	0.6936	0.979
2.ASSAM	2.0353	9.667	0.2105 -1.2276*	-2.578	0.4761	0.993
3.BIHAR	2.8998	30.008	0.0966 2.8102	6.024	0.4665	0.998
4.GUJRAT	2.1398	4.734	0.4519 -2.2412	-1.266	1.7698	0.978
5.HARYANA	2.7697	9.294	0.2980 0.6889	0.393	1.7522	0.958
6.JAMMU&KASHMIR	2.1423	6.403	0.3346 -1.9339*	-2.061	0.9384	0.995
7.KARNATAKA	2.8066	20.719	0.1355 2.8693*	2.900	0.9894	0.982
8.KERALA	1.6467 🖕	7.175	0.2295 -2.7810	-2.716	1.0239	0.984
9.MADHYA PRADESH	2.1623*	12.748	0.3532 -1.5647	-2.301	0.8534	0.898
10.MAHARASTRA	2.0138	13.672	0.1473 -0.9154*	-1.289	0.7104	0.963
11.ORISSA	1.4427*	10.650	0.1355 -1.4391	-2.248	0.6401	0.974
12.PUNJAB	3.3952*	12.386	0.2741 0.9267	0.559	0.6581	0.961
13.RAJSTHAN	2.3998	6.514	0.3684 1.8322	0.903	2.0294	0.932
14.TAMIL NADU	1.4889	4.317	0.3448 -3.7125*	-2.206	1.6827	0.955
15.UTTER PRADESH	1.3137	3.482	0.3773 -4.8894*	-3.049	1.6034	0.891
16.WEST BENGAL	2.3072	25.548	0.0903 2.1491	2.798	0.7682	0.992
ALL INDIA	2.0948*	12.824	0.1633 -0.4357	-0.452	0.9633	0.986

EXPENDITURE AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE ELASTICITIES FOR CLOTHING FOR RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

,

* Significant at 5 per cent level of significance.

TABLE -76

EXPENDITURE AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE ELASTICITIES FOR CLOTHING FOR RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

STATES	b	t(b)	S.E.(b) c	t(c)	S.E.(C)	R2
1.ANDHRA PRADESH	2.5164	8.362	0.3009 -2.9048	-4.156	0.6990	0.879
2.ASSAM	1.4488	3.070	0.4720 -0.6589*	-0.843	0.7813	0.948
3.BIHAR	4.7088*	7.817	0.6024 4.0683	3.036	1.3398	0.952
4.GUJRAT	1.9722	6.195	-1.3115 0.3183	-1.496	0.8769	0.947
5.HARYANA	2.4621*	11.045	0.2229 -0.2358	-0.371	0.6359	0.968
6.JAMMU&KASHMIR	2.0074	2.433	0.8251 -1.2125	-0.801	1.5142	0.950
7.KARNATAKA	2.3686	20.201	0.1172 -0.7922	-1.960	0.4042	0.985
8.KERALA	1.9106	4.443	0.4309 -0.3853	-0.251	1.5325	0.925
9.MADHYA PRADESH	2.2721	12.475	0.1821 -0.1805	-0.337	0.5352	0.953
10.MAHARASTRA	1.9946	17.020	0.1172 0.0928	-0.279	0.3332	0.981
11.ORISSA	1.9211	12.485	0.1538 -0.3891	-0.922	0.4221	0.958
12.PUNJAB	2.8234	5.619	0.5025 1.9354	1.750	1.1057	0.845
13.RAJSTHAN	1.7780*	10.361	0.1716 -0.9823	-1.679	0.5851	0.960
14.TAMIL NADU	2.3724*	9.042	0.2624 -1.9834	-1.584	1.2526	0.945
15.UTTER PRADESH	1.7924	6.002	0.2986 -1.1621	-1.292	0.8993	0.954
16.WEST BENGAL	2.7188	25.444	0.1068 0.6162	2.131	0.2895	0.988
ALL INDIA	2.1752*	17.200	0.1265 -0.7009*	-1.582	0.4430	0.980

household size. The choice of log linear form may be criticised on the ground that it is not always a best fitting function. But in the view of its extensive use in recent budget studies and its advantage of directly getting elasticities, it has been chosen in the study.

the tables immediately indicates that Α look at household size elasticities are positive in both rural and urban areas for cereals and nagative for clothing in both rural and urban areas for most of the states. The occurance of significant negative elasticities for clothing implies that an increase in the household size, at any given level of total expenditure, results in an propertionate decrease in expenditure of clothing. Thus given the total outlay, increase in household size implies decrease in the expenditure on clothing. This result, that negative house hold size elasticities in the case of luxuries and positive and high elasticities in the case of necessities and inferier goods have been obtained by other researchers.

To give a detail picture, Assam (1.4192), Bihar (1.8642), Haryana (1.6935), Orissa (1.5741) and West Bengal (1.2906) have Household size elasticity more than unity for rural areas where as Jammu Kashmir(0.0350) has lowest

household size elasticity for cereals.Uttar pradesh has household size elasticity i.e.-0.4056 in rural negative urban areas except Utter Pradesh(1.0152) In areas. Household size elasticities are less than unity in all states. Madhya pradesh has negative household size elasticity (-0.0337)in urban areas for cereals. This implies that in rural areas household size has got more effect on expenditure patterns than urban areas. In case of Bihar(2.8102) has got a very high clothing positive household size elasticity and mostly other states have negative elasticity. This household size elasticities vary significantly among states which clear from the tables.in urban areas household size elasticities are negative in most of the states expect Bihar (4.0683), Gujrat (0.3183), Punjab (1.9354), and West Bengal (0.6169). Andhra Pradesh has high negative value i.e. -2.9048. Following few important points can be infered from the above analysis.

- The household size elsticities are generally higher for rural households as compared to urban ones.
- ii) The size elasticities differ significantly from state to state.

iii) The household elasticities are positive for cereals and negative for clothing in most of the states.

All the above analysis is based on regression equation in which household size is taken as an additional explanatory variable. The major drawback in this type of analysis that it takes into account the impact of total expenditure as well as household size on consumption. This study has also tried to separate these effects and to consider household size as the only explanatory variable. The regression equation used is as fallows-

LOG Y = a + b LOG N + E

Where Y is per capita consumer expenditure, N is household size.

The results of this equation where household size is the only explanatory variable are analysed below in three sections for cereals, clothing and total expenditure. EFFECT OF HOUSEHOLD SIZE ON EXPENDITURE OF CEREALS

Household size elasticities for cereals ar naegative for all the states in both rural and urban areas. In rural areas the value of elasticity is more than unity in all the states except Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. It is highest in West Bengal (-3.746) which is followed by Tamilnadu (-2.513) and Kerala(-2.336). In urban areas the value of elasticities are negative except Andhra Pradesh (.716) but lower than those in rural areas. The elasticities are less than unity in all the states except Kerala (-1.634) and Tamilnadu (-1.087). Lowest value of elasticity was obtained in West Bengal (-0.276).

ï

EFFECT OF HOUSEHOLD SIZE ON EXPENDITURE OF CLOTHING

Household size has strong negative effect on expenditure on clothing. The elasticity of household size for clothing in rural areas is greater than -5.0 in all the states. It is as higher as -12.631 in West Bengal followed by Jammu & Kashmir (-12.435) Punjab (-12.320). It is lowest in Maharashtra (-5.300). But in urban areas the Household size elasticities are lower than those of rural areas. Ιt

	a	b**	t(b)	S.E(b)	F	R ²
ALL INDIA	2.952	-2.042*	-3.182	0.642	10.125	0.479
ANDHRA PRADESH	1.905	-0.646	-0.850	0.760	0.722	0.062
ASSAM	2.418	-1.173*	-3.914	0.299	15.317	0.605
BIHAR	3.464	-2.607*	-5.866	0.445	34.406	0.748
GUJRAT	2.467	-1.466*	-6.357	0.231	40.414	0.786
HARYANA	2.799	-1.812*	-2.318	0.782	5.372	0.328
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2.776	-1.601*	-4.497	0.356	20.277	0.468
KARNATAKA	3.049	-2.139	-1.677	1.275	2.814	0.204
KERALA	3.193	-2.336*	-5.861	0.398	34,251	0.757
MADHYA PRADESH	2.951	-1.974*	-4.397	0.449	19,331	0.637
MAHARASHTRA	1.836	-0.633	-0.784	0.807	0.614	0.053
ORISSA	2.634	-1.461	-1.815	0.771	3.591	0.246
PUNJAB	3.078	-2.386	-1.948	1.225	3.793	0.256
RAJASTHAN	2.484	-1.393*	-4.216	0.330	17.710	0.618
TAMIL NADU	3.134	-2.513*	-4.621	0.543	21.357	0.660
UTTAR PRADESH	2.583	-1.588*	-3.845	0.413	14.781	0.573
WEST BENGAL	4.320		-2.762	1.356	7.628	0.409

RECRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, STANDARD ERRORS, F VALUES AND COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION FOR CEREAL IN RURAL AREAS

*significant at 5 percent level of significance.

TABLE -78

REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, STANDARD ERRORS, F VALUES AND COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION FOR CEREALS IN URBAN AREAS

	a	,** .b	t(b)	S.E(b)	F	R ²
ALL INDIA	1.601	-0.280	-0.536	0.523	0.228	0.025
ANDHRA PRADESH	0.959	0.716	2.344	0.305	5.495	0.333
ASSAM	1.899	-0.411	-2.859	0.144	8.172	0.505
BIHAR	2.037	-0.623	-3.046	0.205	9.275	0.481
GUJRAT	1.789	-0.651	-2.008	0.324	4.032	0.287
HARYANA	1.627	-0.382	-1.071	0.356	1.147	0.11
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2.061	-0.758*	-4.491	0.169	20.170	0.69
KARNATAKA	1.952	-0.756	-1.356	0.557	1.838	0.14
KERALA	2.629	-1.634*	-5.005	0.326	25.049	0.69
MADHYA PRADESH	1.713	-0.378	-1.770	0.214	3.132	0.22
MAHARASHTRA	1.946	-0.865	-2.464	0.351	6.073	0.35
ORISSA	1.771	-0.276	0.843	0.328	0.710	0.06
PUNJAB	1.698	-0.608*	-2.892	0.210	8.364	0.45
RAJASTHAN	1.794	-0.602	-1.497	0.402	2.241	0.16
TAMIL NADU	2.185	-1.087	-1.391	0.782	1.934	0.15
UITAR PRADESH	1.886	-0.723	-2.365	0.306	5.591	0.33
WEST BENGAL	1.570	-0.175	-0.368	0.476	0.135	0.01

*significant at 5 percent level of significance.

** Household size elasticities

TABLE -79

	a	b**-	t(b)	S.E(b)	F	R ²
ALL INDIA	3.866	-5.015*	-2.605	1.925	0.618	0.318
ANDHRA PRADESH	1.065	-1.062	-0.594	1.788	0.353	0.031
ASSAM	2.555	-2.911	-7.568	0.385	57.280	0.877
BIHAR	4.374	-5.588*	-4.070	1.373	16.563	0.624
GUJRAT	4.576	-5.704*	-5.080	1.123	25.810	0.721
HARYANA	4.101	-5.076*	-2.898	1.752	8.397	0.483
JAMMU & KASHMIR	4.123	-4.768*	-9.677	0.493	93.640	0.912
KARNATAKA	4.165	-5.355*	-2.591	2.067	6.714	0.397
KERALA	5.267	-6.533	-6.213	1.055	38.604	0.778
MADHYA PRADESH	2.699	-3.199	-1.727	1.852	2.984	0.213
MAHARASHTRA	3.163	-3.807	-2.897	1.314	8.393	0.433
ORISSA	2.535	-3.081	-2.186	1.409	4.780	0.03
PUNJAB	2.434	-2.898	-2.071	1.399	4.288	0.30
RAJASTHAN	4.282	-5.028	-3.534	1.423	12.486	0.53
TAMIL NADU	6.364	-9.143	-3.262	2.803	10.638	0.49
UTTAR PRADESH	4.646	-5.841*	-6.369	0.917	40.560	0.78
WEST BENGAL	2.587	-3.459	-1.856	1.864	3.444	0.23

REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, STANDARD ERRORS, F VALUES AND COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION FOR CLOTHING IN RURAL AREAS

*significant at 5 percent level of significance.

TABLE - SO

1

REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, STANDARD ERRORS, F VALUES AND COEFFICIENT OF DETERMINATIONS FOR CLOTHING IN URBAN AREAS

	a	b**	t(b)	S.E(B)	F	R ²
ALL INDIA	8.542	-11.210	-5.972	1.877	35.668	0.764
ANDHRA PRADESH	4.625	-6.249	-1.867	3.346	3.486	0.241
ASSAM		-5.574*-		0.501	123.799	0.925
BIHAR		-10.534		1.281	67.623	0.860
GUJRAT		-10.284*		0.851	145.707	0.930
HARYANA	10.289	-12.435		3.070	16.399	0.599
JAMMU & KASHMIR	5.883	-6.904*	-6.083	1.135	37.008	0.771
KARNATAKA	6.624		-1.600	5.229	2.561	0.189
KERALA			-9.962	0.956	99.232	0.900
MADHYA PRADESH	8.744	-11.042*	-9.836	1.122	96.749	0.898
MAHARASHTRA	4.384		-1.976	2.681	3.906	0.262
ORISSA	5.176	-6.672*	-4.857	1.373	23.593	0.682
PUNJAB	9.749		-2.523	4.883	6.363	0.366
RAJASTHAN	7.834		-4.448	2.176	19.787	0.643
TAMIL NADU	6.995	-10.248	-8.650	1.184	74.822	0.872
UTTAR PRADESH	7.080			1.534	34.478	0.758
WEST BENGAL	9.560	-12.631*	-3.221	3.922	10.372	0.485

*significant at 5 percent level of significance.

** Household size elasticities

TABLE - 81

	а	b**	t(b)	S.E(b)	F	R ²
ALL INDIA	5.602	-5.143*	-5.912	0.869	34.953	0.761
ANDHRA PRADESH	3.632	-2.564*	-2.102	1.220	4.416	0.286
ASSAM	3.520	-2.135		0.235	82.530	0.892
BIHAR	5.214	-4.601*		0.439	109.718	0.909
_CUJRAT-	4.793	·-3.758 [*]		-0.331	128.881	0.921
HARYANA	5.750	-4.738		1.049	20.381	0.649
JAMMU & KASHMIR	3.819	-2.320*	-4.885	0.475	23.859	0.864
KARNATAKA	4.905	-4.003*	-2.174	4.725	0.300	9.000
KERALA	5.050	-4.098	-7.709	0.831	59.433	0.844
MADHYA PRADESH	5.666	-5.207*	-4.036	1.290	16.287	0.59
MAHARASHTRA	3.472		-1.678	1.297	2.817	0.20
ORISSA	4.411	-3.627*	-3.974	0.912	15.794	0.58
PUNJAB	5.004	-3.901	-2.799	1.393	7.836	0.41
RAJASTHAN	5.514	-4.797*	-5.881	0.815	34.581	0.75
TAMIL NADU	4.748	-4.390*	-6.838	0.641	46.761	0.81
UTTAR PRADESH	4.157	-3.136*	-3.627	0.864	13.158	0.54
WEST BENGAL	6.567	-6.407*	-3.797	1.687	14.419	0.56

REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, STANDARD ERRORS, F VALUES AND COEFFICIENT OF DETERMINATIONS FOR TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN RURAL AREAS

*significant at 5 percent level of significance.

TABLE - 82

REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, T VALUES, STANDARD ERRORS, F VALUES AND COEFFICIENT OF DETERMINATIONS FOR TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN URBAN AREAS

	a	b** t(b)	S.E(b)	F	R ²
ALL INDIA	3.372	-1.983 -2.078	0.871	5 . 191	0.321
ANDHRA PRADESH	1.065	-1.062 -0.594	1.788	0.353	0.031
ASSAM	3.171	-1.554 -7.730	0.201	59.755	0.882
BIHAR	3.486	-2.051* -7.533	0.272	59.740	0.850
GUJRAT	-3.649	-2.227* -4.347	0.512	18.896	0.654
HARYANA	3.483	-1.967 -2.852	0.689	8.136	0.475
JAMMU & KASHMIR	3.456	-1. 771 [*] -11.065	0.160	122.440	0.932
KARNATAKA	3.369	-1.926 -2.235	0.862	4.994	0.312
KERALA	4.396	-3.228 -7.183	0.449	51.600	0.824
MADHYA PRADESH	2.934	-1.329 -1.682	0.790	2.828	0.204
MAHARASHIRA	3.323	-1.862* -2.875	0.647	8.265	0.429
ORISSA	2.898	-1.401 -1.970	0.711	3.883	0.26
PUNJAB	3.239	-1.712* -3.915	0.439	15.329	0.60
RAJASTHAN	3.657	-2.276* -2.973	0.765	8.837	0.44
TAMIL NADU	4.053	-3.018 -2.706	1.115	7.321	0.40
UTTAR PRADESH	3.863	-2.610^{*} -5.766	0.453	33.250	0.75
WEST BENGAL	3.011	-1.499 -2.204	0.680	4.855	0.30

*significant at 5 percent level of significance.

** Household size elasticities

is highest in Tamilnadu (-9.143) and lowest in Andhra Pradesh (-1.062). This elasticity for all India is -5.015.

EFFECT OF HOUSEHOLD SIZE ON TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Household size elasticities for total consumer expenditure are negative in all states and lower in urban areas than rural areas. West Bengal has this elasticity as high as -6.407 followed by Madhya Pradesh (-5.207) in rural areas. Lowest elasticity was obtained in Assam (-2.135) followed by Maharashtra (-2.177). In urban areas household size elasticity in Madhya Pradesh is -3.228 and in Tamilnadu (-3.018). Lowest elasticity is obtained in Andhra Pradesh (-1.062)

Other details of the regression analysis are given in tables. the To sum up, household size elasticities for expenditure on cereals clothing and total expenditur are higher in rural areas than urban areas. This impies that household size affects expenditure in rural areas where the the level of icome and standard of living of the people is low. It may be concluded that household size affect more at low level of income and as development takes place, with rise in income this effect become weak over time.

To conclude, the question examined in this chapter was whether household consumption is affected significantly by The results of our investigation are not household size. obsolutely clear cut but it is difficult to escape the conclusion that household size affects household consumption and the extent of this affect varies bewtwen commodities and between states. Two considerations emerge from this. First, the effect of the household size on consumption must be assessed before using per capita formulations. Secondly, household size is an important regional factor in India and it is desirable to consider its influence in analysing consumer behaviour. However the validity of this conclusion is dependent on a number of factors such as inadequacies in the statistical data, the use of full logarithmic equation and the statistical procedure followed.

CHAPTER - VII

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

CHAPTER - VII

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This study has presented some important results on inter-state and rural-urban variations in consumption patterns and its implication for regional inequality in The study is based on Secondary data on consumer India. expenditure for 1983 published by NSSO in it's thirty eight round.Consumption patterns were studied with the help of Engel functions fitted to consumer expenditure on cereals and clothing in different states. It also analyses ruralvariations on consumption patterns using urban dummy variables. disparity in total expenditure using concentration ratios and curves and effect of household size on consumption.

Distribution of total expenditure in various commodity groups indicates that cereals is the dominant commodity group in food items. The percentage expenditure on cereals is higher in rural areas than urban areas in all the states except Haryana. The percentage expenditure on cereals is higher in less developed states compared to developed states. Cereals accounts for 14.40 and 11.97 per cent in Punjab compared to 50.74 and 30.48 percent in

Milk products Orissa. Milk and is another important commodity group among food items whose shares in the total consumer expenditure shows wide variations among different states. Milk and milk products group accounts for 24.07 and 17.14 percent in Haryana as compared to 1.51 and 3.98 percent in Orissa in rural and urban areas respectively, non food items clothing is the important commodity Among group which accounts for 5 to 10 percent of total expenditure in different states. Percentage of expenditure clothing is higher in urban areas than rural on areas.Miscelleaneous commodity group which contains medical, education and other services shows wide rural urban variations in terms of it's share of total expenditure. At All India level 20.42 percent goes to miscellaneous groups in urban areas where as it is only 3.61 percent in rural areas.

The analysis of excess of urban expenditure over rural expenditure shows that the magnitude of this excess varies a from state to state but the direction is almost same. lot Per capita total consumer expenditure in rural areas is more that of urban areas in case of cereals in almost all than Per capita expenditure on food items in rural states. the is more than that of urban areas in Gujarat and areas

Haryana. Per capita expenditure on non-food items is sufficiently higher in urban areas compared to that of rural areas. In Punjab and Haryana expenditure on Milk and Milk products in rural areas is more than the expenditure in urban areas.

Rural - urban differentials in autonomous and induced parts of consumption have been analysed using dummy variables. Dummy variable which has been used in the regression take zero value for rural areas and unit value Autonomous consumption is higher in rural for urban areas. areas than urban areas and the rural-urban differentials are significant at 5 percent level of significance. Induced consumption is the most important part of total consumption and rural-urban differentials in induced consumption are significant at 5 percent level of significance for clothing(except Haryana, kerala and West Bengal) and cereals (except kerala) in all the states. Rural-urban differentials are higher for autonomous consumption compared to that on induced consumption. In rural areas autonomous consumption in induced higher than urban areas and changes is. consumption due to changes in total expenditure is higher in rural areas than that of urban areas for both cereals and clothing.

The study has used eight different kinds of algebric formulations of Engel functions for regression analysis between commodity expenditure and total expenditure (proxy None of these functions is suitable for all for income). states and for all the commodities. However, for cereals in rural and urban areas log quadiatic function is most suitable . For clothing in both rural and urban areas quadratic, log-log inverse and log quadratic are suitable functions.Expenditure elasticities for cereals are positive and less than unity and it varies in the range 0.15 to 0.60. These elasticities are positive , more than unity and falls within the range of 1.0 to 3.5 for clothing. These elasticities are generally higher for states with low levels of mean expenditure and vice versa. On the other hand for clothing in the middle ranges in income, it is observed that elasticities are more or less constant indicating the appropriateness of using contant elasticity functions which imply that the expenditure on clothing changes with the same magnitude as the changes in total expenditure. The hypotheses on the elasticities are elasticity accepted and valid because the for is less than unity and that of clothing is more cereals than unity in all the states. Since the elasticities were calculated from eight types of functions and none of the

. 161

functions is suitable for all the commodities and for all the states, it is concluded that magnitude of expenditure elasticities depend on the type of function estimated. Elasticities in urban areas are smaller than those in rural areas, specially for cereals. Elasticities are higher for cereals in less developed states compared to these in developed states as indicated by total expenditure.

Expenditure class-wise distribution of population and total shows that classes like 70-80, 85-100, 100-125 and 125-150 account for about 50 percent of total population in ⁴In developed rural as well urban areas. as states population more concentrated in upper expenditure is Lower expenditure classes account for higher classes. percenage of population in less developed states. In most of the states the expenditure class (100-125) has got highest share in total expenditure in rural areas where as urban areas expenditure class (Rs.300 and above) has in highest share in almost all the states. The percentages of population and total expenditure were used to find out concentration ratios in all the states. "Kerala has highest concentration ratios 0.3301 and 0.3754 in rural and urban areas which implies high disparity in distribution of total expenditure and population in various expenditure classes.

Assam has the lowest concentration ratio 0.1867 in rural areas, which means there exist very little difference in distribution of expenditure and population.

The most important aspect of this study is the analysis of percentage of total expenditure incurred by two extreme decile population groups. The expenditure incurred by the upper 10 percent of population is on an average five times more than that of lower 10 percent of population. In rural areas the expenditure incurred by lower decile population is 3.15 percent compared to that of 27.17 percent by group decile group in Rajsthan and the gap is the highest upper among all the states. In urban areas this difference is the highest in Madhya Pradesh and the percentage of expenditure in upper decile population group is 10.17 times more than that of lower decile group. The difference in expenditure incurred by two extreme population groups is lowest in Assam in rural areas and in Bihar in urban areas. Hence there is high relative inequality in total consumer expenditure and turn, in standard of living between rural and urban in a: as.

Household size is one of the most important nonecocomic factor which affects consumer expenditure on

different commodities. This study has tried to investigate effects of household size on expenditure of cereals and clothing using double log function. Two types of regression have been used. In the first case, household size has been ' used as an additional explanatory variable along with total expenditure in the Engel function. In this tvpe of regression effects of household size as well as total expenditure are considered. In disaggregated data it is not possible to separate this effects.But in the second case, household size has been used as the only explanatory variable in the regression.

In the first type of regression it was found that household size elasticities are positive for cereals and negative for clothing in both rural and urban areas in most of the states. These elasticities are generally higher 'in differ than those of urban and rural areas aress significantly from state to state. In the second type of regression where household size is used as the only explanatory variable ,these elasticities are negative for both cereals and clothing in rural and urban areas. The magnitudes of these elasticities are higher for clothing than cereals in all the states. Household size has negative effect on total monthly per capita expenditure too. The

first hypothesis on the household size elasticities of clothing is not valid but the second hypothesis is accepted because the household size elasticities for clothing are negative.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOOKS

- Aitchson J. and Brown J.A.C., The lognormal Distibution, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 2. Bryson J. Phillip, The Consumer Under Socialist Planning: The East German Case.
- Burk C. M., Consumption Economics: A Multi-disciplinary Approach, John Wiley & Sons, Inc
- 4. Chadha G.K., The State and Rural Economic Transformation, The Case Study of Punjab (1950-85).
- 5. Deaton A. and Muelbauer J., Economics And Consumer Behaviour, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Dusenberry J.S., Income, Saving and the theory of Consumer Behaviour, Havard University Press, Cambridge, Mas, 1949.
- 7. Friedman M., A Theory of Consumption Function, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. N.Y. 1955.
- Gupta Devendra B., Consumption Patterns in India : A Study of Inter-Regional Variations, T.M.H. Publishing Col. Ltd. 1973,

9. James Jeffrey, Consumer Choice In The Third World:A Study of The Welfare Effects of Advartising and New Products in a Developing Country.

10. Katona G. and Mueller E., Consumer Response to Income Increases, Studies of Government Finance, The Brookings Institution, Washington. D. C.

- 11. Keynes J.M., The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.
- 12. Mehta C. Subash, Indian Consumers: Studies and Cases for Marketing Decisions, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
- N.C.A.E.R. , All India consumer Expenditure Survey Vol.II (Pattern of Income and Expenditure) June, 1967.
- Prais S.J. and Hauthakker H.S., The Analysis of Family Budget, Cambridge University Press, Camb. 1955.
- 15. Ranis Gustav, Urban Consumer Expenditure and The Consumption Function.
- 16. Schultz M., The Theory and Measurement of Demand -Chicago.

- 17. Singh H. K. Manmohan, Demand Theory and Economic Calculation in a Mixed Economy - London. Allen & Unwin.
- 18. Stone R., The Measurement of Consumers Expenditure Behaviour in the U.K. 1920 - 1938, Cambridge Univ. Press Vol.1, 1954.
- 19. Theil H., Suhm F. E. and Meisner J.F., International Consumption Comparisons ,A System Wide Approach, North Holland Publishing Company, 1981.
- 20. Wald H.and Jureen L., Demand Analysis, New York, Wiley (1953).

ARTICLES

- Baldota : "Bias in income from elasticity estimates derived from expenditure per family data" : Artha Vihnana, Vol. b, 1964.
- 2. Bhattacharya N and Maitra T. : "An Analysis of Engel Curves based on NSS Household budget data for 7th to 22nd rounds", paper presented at the Tenth Econometric Conference.

- Ferber R. : "Research on Household behaviour" American Economic Review, Vol. III, 1962.
- 4. Iyengar N.S. : "Some estimates of engel elasticities based on NSS data" in Journal of Royal Statistical Society, Service A (Gen) Vol. 130, 1967.
- 5. Kumar Pushpendra : " Income Elasticity of Demand : A Regional Analysis" : Artha Vijnana, Vol. 9, 1967.
- Rudra Ashok : "Demand Elasticity for Foodgrains" Economic Weekly, Nov. 1969.
- 7. Sinha R.P. : "An Analysis of Food Expenditure in India" Journal of Farm Economics, Vol. 48, Nov. 1966.
- Stigler G.J. : "The Early History of Empirical Studies of Consumer Behaviour" - Journal of Political Economy, Vol. 62, April, 1954.

